

## **Module Manual**

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

## Civil- and Environmental Engineering

Cohort: Winter Term 2024

Updated: 15th September 2025

## **Table of Contents**

	ents	2
Program desci	iption	4
Core Qualifica	tion	5
Module M0577:	Non-technical Courses for Bachelors	5
	Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics	7
Module M0687:		9
Module M0850:		11
	Engineering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)	13
	Engineering Informatics Building Materials and Building Chemistry	15 18
Module M0390.		19
	Construction Industry and Construction Management	21
	Water and Environment	23
	Engineering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)	24
Module M1082:	Mathematics III - Differential Equations I	26
Module M2037:	Structural Design	28
	Hydromechanics and Hydrology	32
Module M2056:		34
	Structural Analysis I	36
	Reinforced Concrete Structures I	38 40
	Sanitary Engineering I Structural Analysis II	43
	Steel Structures I	45
	Hydraulic Engineering	47
	Applications in Civil + Environmental Engineering	49
	Civil Engineering	55
Module M0983:	Mobility Concepts	55
Module M1715:	Renewable Energies	57
	Foundation Engineering	60
	Sustainable Building	62
	Reinforced Concrete Structures II	64
	Foundations of Management	66
	Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Structural Analysis III	69 71
	Steel Structures II	72
	Applied Water Management	74
	Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	76
	Introduction to Railways	77
Module M1630:	Sanitary Engineering II	79
	Building Information Modeling	81
	Traffic and Mobility	83
	Mobility Concepts	
Module M1715:	Panawahla Enargias	83
		85
	Foundation Engineering	85 88
Module M2182:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building	85 88 90
Module M2182: Module M0631:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II	85 88 90 92
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management	85 88 90 92 94
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II	85 88 90 92
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	85 88 90 92 94 97 99
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M0612:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M1630:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M1630: Module M1630:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment	85 88 90 92 94 97 101 102 104 106 108 109
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 109 111
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M1715:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 109 111 111
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M0985: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M1715: Module M2057:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 109 111
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M1715: Module M2057: Module M2182:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 109 111 111 113
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M1715: Module M2057: Module M2182: Module M0631:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 109 111 111 113 116 118
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M20829: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1722:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management New Trends in Water and Environmental Research	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 109 111 111 113 116 118 120 122
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1887:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management New Trends in Water and Environmental Research Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 111 111 113 116 118 120 122 125
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0631: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1732: Module M1733: Module M1733: Module M1837: Module M1630:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management New Trends in Water and Environmental Research Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Sanitary Engineering II	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 111 111 113 116 118 120 122 125 127
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0631: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1887: Module M1630: Module M1630: Module M1629:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management New Trends in Water and Environmental Research Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Sanitary Engineering II Geoinformation Science	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 111 111 113 116 118 120 122 125 127 129
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0631: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1887: Module M1630: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M0612:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management New Trends in Water and Environmental Research Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Sanitary Engineering II Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 111 111 113 116 118 120 122 125 127 129 131
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1887: Module M1630: Module M1630: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M06512: Module M0985:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management New Trends in Water and Environmental Research Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Sanitary Engineering II Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Introduction to Railways	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 119 111 113 116 118 120 122 125 127 129 131
Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M0829: Module M1887: Module M1629: Module M1629: Module M1630: Module M1632: Module M1633: Module M1723: Specialization Module M0983: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2057: Module M2182: Module M0631: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1722: Module M1887: Module M1630: Module M1630: Module M1639: Module M1629: Module M0612: Module M0985: Module M1633:	Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Introduction to Railways Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II Sanitary Engineering II Applied Water Management Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development Building Information Modeling Water and Environment Mobility Concepts Renewable Energies Foundation Engineering Sustainable Building Reinforced Concrete Structures II Foundations of Management New Trends in Water and Environmental Research Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering Sanitary Engineering II Geoinformation Science Steel Structures II	85 88 90 92 94 97 99 101 102 104 106 108 111 111 113 116 118 120 122 125 127 129 131

Thesis 14	41
Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis	.41

### **Program description**

Content

**Program structure** 

#### **Core Qualification**

# Module M0577: Non-technical Courses for Bachelors Module Responsible Dagmar Richter Admission Requirements None Recommended Previous Knowledge Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Professional Competence

#### Knowledge The Non-technical Academic Programms (NTA)

imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully. Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department implements these training objectives in its **teaching architecture**, in its **teaching and learning arrangements**, in **teaching areas** and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for **specific competences** and a **competence level** at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnical complementary courses.

#### The Learning Architecture

consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnical academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.

The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles"

The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making the transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation to study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.

#### **Teaching and Learning Arrangements**

provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealing with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberately encouraged in specific courses.

#### **Fields of Teaching**

are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies, migration studies, communication studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semester 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goal-priented way.

The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goaloriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.

#### The Competence Level

of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. These differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application contexts, and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.

This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadership functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.

#### Specialized Competence (Knowledge)

Students can

- locate selected specialized areas with the relevant non-technical mother discipline,
- outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in the learning area,
- different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections,
- sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representation
  in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity,
- Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject.

#### kills Professional Competence (Skills)

In selected sub-areas students can

- apply basic methods of the said scientific disciplines,
- auestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned specialist
  discipline,
- to handle simple questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner,
- justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond the technical relationship to the subject.

#### **Personal Competence**

Linginicering	
Social Competence	Personal Competences (Social Skills)
	Students will be able  • to learn to collaborate in different manner.
	<ul> <li>to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees,</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen),</li> </ul>
	to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge.
Autonomy	Personal Competences (Self-reliance)
	Students are able in selected areas
	to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application
	to organize themselves and their own learning processes
	to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background
	to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly
	to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen)
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

#### Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Module M0580: Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics					
Courses					
Title			· · ·	Han facile	CD.
Building Physics (L0217)			<b>'yp</b> ecture	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 2
Building Physics (L0217) Building Physics (L0219)			ecture ecitation Section (large)	1	1
Building Physics (L0247)			ecitation Section (large)	1	1
Principles of Building Materials (L02	215)		ecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of physics, chemistry and m	nathematics from school			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following	learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are able to identify fundar behaviour, to describe the structure				
	show methods of joining and of corros	•	·		
	materials and structures and their meas	surement in the field of pro	tection against moisture, co	pianess, fire and	noise.
Skills	The students are able to work with the	e most important standardiz	zed methods and regulariti	es in the field of	moisture protection,
	the German regulation for energy savin	ng, fire protection and noise	protection in the case of a	small building.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to support each of	other to learn the very exte	nsive specialist knowledge.		
Autonomy	The students are able to make the timing and the operation steps to learn the specialist knowledge of a very extensive field.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time	e in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	n Written exam				
Examination duration and	2 h written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German p	program, 7 semester): Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: C	Core Qualification: Compulso	ory		
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification:	Elective Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. I	Engineering Science: Electiv	ve Compulsory		

Course L0217: Building Physics				
Тур	ecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Heat transport, thermal bridges, balances of energy consumption, German regulation for energy saving, heat protection in			
	summer, moisture transport, condensation moisture, protection against mold, fire protection,			
	noise protection			
Literature	Fischer, HM.; Freymuth, H.; Häupl, P.; Homann, M.; Jenisch, R.; Richter, E.; Stohrer, M.: Lehrbuch der Bauphysik. Vieweg und			
	Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden, ISBN 978-3-519-55014-3			

Course L0219: Building Physics		
Тур	citation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	of. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0247: Building Physics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	of. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0215: Principles of Building Materials				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk				
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Structure of building materials			
	Effects of action			
	Fundamentals of mechanical behaviour			
	Material testing			
	Principles of metals			
	Joining methods			
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3			
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8			

Module M0687: Chem	istry			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Chemistry I+II (L0460)		Lecture	4	4
Chemistry I+II (L0475)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to name and to describe basic printable, chemical bonds), physical chemistry (aggrega chemistry (acid/base, pH-value, salts, solubility, redox, carbonyl compounds, aromates, reaction mechanisms, explain basic chemical terms.	te states, separating processes, metals) and organic chemistry (alip	thermodynamics, hatic hydrocarbor	kinetics), inorganic
Skills	After successful completion of this module students are able to describe substance groups and chemical compounds. On this basis, they are capable of explaining, choosing and applying specific methods and various reaction mechanisms.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to take part in discussions on chemical contribute to those discussion by their own statements.	l issues and problems as a member	of an interdiscipl	inary team. They can
Autonomy	After successful completion of this module students are able to solve chemical problems independently by defending proposed approaches with arguments. They can also document their approaches.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ster): Core Qualification: Compulsory	,	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scien	nce: Elective Compulsory		

Course L04	160: Chemistry I+II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
in Hours	
Lecturer	'
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Chemistry I:
	- Structure of matter
	- Periodic table
	- Electronegativity
	- Chemical bonds
	- Solid compounds and solutions
	- Chemistry of water
	- Chemical reactions and equilibria
	- Acid-base reactions
	- Redox reactions
	Chemistry II:
	- Simple compounds of carbon, aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons,
	- Alkohols, phenols, ether, aldehydes, ketones, carbonic acids, ester, amines, amino acids, fats, sugars
	- Reaction mechanisms, radical reactions, nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions, addition reaction
	- Practical applications and examples
Literature	- Blumenthal, Linke, Vieth: Chemie - Grundwissen für Ingenieure
	- Kickelbick: Chemie für Ingenieure (Pearson)
	- Mortimer: Chemie. Basiswissen der Chemie.
	- Brown, LeMay, Bursten: Chemie. Studieren kompakt.
	- Schmuck: Basisbuch Organische Chemie (Pearson)

Course L0475: Chemistry I+II		
Тур	Typ Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0850: Math	ematics I			
Courses				
Title Mathematics I (L2970)		Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 4
Mathematics I (L2971) Mathematics I (L2972)		Recitation Section (large) Recitation Section (small)	2	2 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Sabine Le Borne	Recitation Section (Small)		2
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	School mathematics			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can name the basic concepts in analyzer examples. Students can discuss logical connections between the help of examples. They know proof strategies and can reproduce	een these concepts. They are capable		
Skills	Students can model problems in analysis and I they are capable of solving them by applying experience. Students are able to discover and verify further For a given problem, the students can develor results.	stablished methods. logical connections between the conce	ots studied in the	e course.
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to work together in teams. The In doing so, they can communicate new concept design examples to check and deepen the under	ots according to the needs of their coop		-
Autonomy	<ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their underst precisely and know where to get help in solving</li> <li>Students have developed sufficient persistenc problems.</li> </ul>	them.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 1	12		
Credit points	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Course achievement		scription		
	Yes 10 % Excercises			
Examination				
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale	Conoral Engineering Science (Corresponding	postor). Caro Ovalification Commit		
Assignment for the Following Curricula				
rollowing curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	• •		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualificati	,		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Co	re Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua	• •		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	rv.		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	ıy		
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Comp	ulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	1	

Course L2970: Mathematics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Mathematical Foundations:
	sets, statements, induction, mappings, trigonometry
	Analysis: Foundations of differential calculus in one variable
	natural and real numbers
	convergence of sequences and series
	continuous and differentiable functions
	mean value theorems
	Taylor series
	calculus
	error analysis
	fixpoint iteration
	Linear Algebra: Foundations of linear algebra in R <sup>n</sup>
	vectors: rules, linear combinations, inner and cross product, lines and planes
	<ul> <li>systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, linear mappings, matrix multiplication, inverse matrices, determinants</li> </ul>
	orthogonal projection in R^n, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Springer Spektrum, Heidelberg 2015</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L2971: Mathematics	I
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2972: Mathematics	l
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Modulo M1902: Engin	eering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)			
Module M1602: Engin	leering Mechanics I (Stereostatics)			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1001)	Lecture	2	2
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1003)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Engineering Mechanics I (Statics) (I	L1002)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and physics.			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	describe the axiomatic procedure used in mechanic	cal contexts;		
	<ul> <li>explain important steps in model design;</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>present technical knowledge in stereostatics.</li> </ul>			
Skille	The students can			
Skills	The students cur			
	explain the important elements of mathematical /	mechanical analysis and model form	mation, and apply	it to the context of
	their own problems;			
	apply basic statical methods to engineering problem	ns;		
	<ul> <li>estimate the reach and boundaries of statical meth</li> </ul>	ods and extend them to be applicab	le to wider proble	em sets.
Personal Competence				
	The students can work in groups and support each other t	o overcome difficulties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own strengths a	and weaknesses and to organize the	ir time and learni	ng based on those.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semest	er): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:			
	Data Science: Specialisation II. Application: Elective Comp	•		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compu			
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Core			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualific Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathe		ive Compulsor	
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	mades & Engineering Science: Elect	ive Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsor	nrv		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	. ,		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mol	oility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	y	

Course L1001: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Tasks in Mechanics</li> <li>Modelling and model elements</li> <li>Vector calculus for forces and torques</li> <li>Forces and equilibrium in space</li> <li>Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems</li> <li>Planar and spatial truss structures</li> <li>Internal forces and moments for beams and frames</li> <li>Center of mass, volumn, area and line</li> <li>Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies</li> <li>Friction (sliding and sticking)</li> <li>Friction of ropes</li> </ul>
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).

Course L1003: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Forces and equilibrium
	Constraints and reactions
	Frames
	Center of mass
	Friction
	Internal forces and moments for beams
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).

Course L1002: Engineering N	Course L1002: Engineering Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informatics			
Courses				
Title Databases (L2758)		<b>Typ</b> Integrated Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b>
Databases (L2759)		Recitation Section (sma	1)	1
Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)		Recitation Section (sma	II) 2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Students can describe and analyze existing	g software programs in the discipline ba	sed on their essentia	al characteristics. T
Knowledge	students are able to reproduce the elementa solution algorithms to engineering problems.	•	-	
	database systems.			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Niowieuge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling and (ii) database design will be presented. The students will be able to develop and to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.			
	The students will be able of "thinking in objects", which is a prerequisite to solve problems in modern civil engineering. The students will be able to implement solutions to engineering problems and to extend/adapt existing engineering software.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students will learn the social skills requir	ed to solve engineering problems as a grou	ıp.	
Autonomy	The students learn to define and to impleme	The students learn to define and to implement problem-solving approaches in a structured manner.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in L	ecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 15 % Written elaboration	Description  Als Prüfungsvorleistung wird ein umfasst die bis dahin bekannte  Studierenden auf die Klausur vorzub	n Lehrinhalte und	
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Q	Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Water and Environment: Elective C	compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	iisation Civii Engineering: Elective Compuls	oury	

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	- Makingkian and hadis sanganta
	Motivation and basic concepts     Torminalary and definitions
	Terminology and definitions
	Database design process
	Conceptual design
	Semantics of database models
	The Entity-Relationship Model
	<ul> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> </ul>
	Other concepts in the ER model
	Conceptual modeling with UML
	Logical design
	The relational model
	Integrity constraints
	<ul> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> </ul>
	Relational algebra
	Relational query languages
	Schema definition and modification
	SQL as a relational query language
	Modification options in SQL
	Database views
	Physical database design and implementation
	Concepts of database application development
	IDBC
	Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
	Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	Kemper, A. und Eickler, A. (2015): Datenbanksysteme - Eine Einführung (9. Auflage), Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag.
	Saake, G., Sattler, KU., Heuer, A. (2018): Datenbanken - Konzepte und Sprachen (6. Auflage), mitp-Verlag.
	Vossen, G. (2008): Datenmodelle, Datenbanksprachen und Datenbank-managementsysteme (5. Auflage), Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag.
	Elmasri, R. und Navathe, S. (2016): Fundamentals of Database Systems (7. Auflage), Prentice Hall.

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Typ Integrated Lecture  Hrs/wk 2  CP 2  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecture Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle WiSe  Content • Fundamentals of engineering informatics • Programming languages and programming paradigms • Programming methodology • Objects and classes • Constructors • Packages and imports • Visibility and validity • Methods, functions, and procedures • Variables and constants • UML notation • Control structures • Expressions and statements • Recursion • Exception handling • Inputs and outputs • Data streams • Association, aggregation and composition	Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Workload in Hours Lecturer Language DE Cycle Wise Content  Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition	Тур	Integrated Lecture
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28  Lecturer Prof. Kay Smarsly  Language DE  Cycle WiSe  Content  Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition	Hrs/wk	2
Lecturer Language DE Cycle WiSe  Content  • Fundamentals of engineering informatics • Programming languages and programming paradigms • Programming methodology • Objects and classes • Constructors • Packages and imports • Visibility and validity • Methods, functions, and procedures • Variables and constants • UML notation • Control structures • Expressions and statements • Recursion • Exception handling • Inputs and outputs • Data streams • Association, aggregation and composition	СР	2
Language  Cycle WiSe  Content  Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Content  Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition	Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition	Language	DE
<ul> <li>Fundamentals of engineering informatics</li> <li>Programming languages and programming paradigms</li> <li>Programming methodology</li> <li>Objects and classes</li> <li>Constructors</li> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	Cycle	WiSe
<ul> <li>Programming languages and programming paradigms</li> <li>Programming methodology</li> <li>Objects and classes</li> <li>Constructors</li> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	Content	
<ul> <li>Programming methodology</li> <li>Objects and classes</li> <li>Constructors</li> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Objects and classes</li> <li>Constructors</li> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	
<ul> <li>Constructors</li> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	
<ul> <li>Packages and imports</li> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	
<ul> <li>Visibility and validity</li> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	
<ul> <li>Methods, functions, and procedures</li> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	
<ul> <li>Variables and constants</li> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	Visibility and validity
<ul> <li>UML notation</li> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	Methods, functions, and procedures
<ul> <li>Control structures</li> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>		Variables and constants
<ul> <li>Expressions and statements</li> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	UML notation
<ul> <li>Recursion</li> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	Control structures
<ul> <li>Exception handling</li> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>		Expressions and statements
<ul> <li>Inputs and outputs</li> <li>Data streams</li> <li>Association, aggregation and composition</li> </ul>	!	Recursion
<ul><li>Data streams</li><li>Association, aggregation and composition</li></ul>	!	Exception handling
<ul><li>Data streams</li><li>Association, aggregation and composition</li></ul>	!	Inputs and outputs
	!	
	!	Association, aggregation and composition
I ▼ multiplication	!	Inheritance
Abstract classes and methods	!	
• Interfaces	!	
Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays)	!	
Generic programming	!	
Lists, queues, and sets	!	
Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures)	!	
2 Absolutave memory (particular emphasis of mash tables and dee structures)		Associative memory (particular emphasis of mash tables and the statetares)
Further notes on algorithms		Further notes on algorithms
Literature Pepper, P. Programmieren lernen: Eine grundlegende Einführung mit Java. Springer. (Die Vorlesung basiert in Teilen auf diesem	Literature	Pepper, P. Programmieren lernen: Eine grundlegende Einführung mit Java. Springer. (Die Vorlesung basiert in Teilen auf diesem
Buch)		Buch)
	!	
Gumm, HP. und Sommer, M. Einführung in die Informatik. Vollständig überarbeitete Auflage. Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag.		Gumm, HP. und Sommer, M. Einführung in die Informatik. Vollständig überarbeitete Auflage. Oldenbourg Wissenschaftsverlag.
Horn, C., Kerner, I. O. und Forbrig, P. Lehr- und Übungsbuch Informatik - Grundlagen. Carl Hanser Verlag GmbH & Co. KG.		Horn, C., Kerner, I. O. und Forbrig, P. Lehr- und Übungsbuch Informatik - Grundlagen. Carl Hanser Verlag GmbH & Co. KG.
Ullenboom, C. Java ist auch eine Insel. Rheinwerk-Verlag.		Ullenboom, C. Java ist auch eine Insel. Rheinwerk-Verlag.
Lahres, B. und Rayman, G. Objektorientierte Programmierung. Rheinwerk-Verlag.		Lahres, B. und Rayman, G. Objektorientierte Programmierung. Rheinwerk-Verlag.

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0590: Buildi	ing Materials ar	nd Building (	Chemistry			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Materials and Building Che				Lecture	4	4
Building Materials and Building Che				Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	†	öhl				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module Principles of B	uilding Materials a	and Building Physics			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge		mechanical beha		ponents, the manufacture behaviour, the material tes		-
Skills	according to their spe and to consider the r	cific advantages a nixture in respect	and disadvantages. The s	terials for different applicat tudents are able to prepare the connections between the damage processes.	the mixture of a n	ormal type concrete
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able exercises in small gro		other to learn the very e	extensive specialist knowled	ge in learning grou	ups and to carry out
Autonomy	The students are able	to make the timir	ng and the operation step	s to learn the specialist kno	wledge of a very ex	xtensive field.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Tin	ne in Lecture 70			
Credit points						
Course achievement	No 10 %	Form Presentation	Description			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	2 h written exam					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	Science (German p	program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	g: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	tal Engineering: C	ore Qualification: Compu	Isory		
	Orientation Studies: C	ore Qualification:	Elective Compulsory			

Course L0248: Building Mate	Course L0248: Building Materials and Building Chemistry		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	4		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Cementing materials, aggregates, admixtures and other components in mortar and concrete, concrete, durability of cement		
	bonded materials, repair of concrete structures, steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals,		
	metal corrosion, timber, plastics, natural stone, synthetic stones, mortar, masonry, glass, bitumen		
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3		
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8		
	Henning, O.; Knöfel, D.: Baustoffchemie. ISBN 3-345-00799-1		
	Knoblauch, H.; Schneider, U.: Bauchemie. ISBN 3-8041-5174-4		

Course L0249: Building Mate	Course L0249: Building Materials and Building Chemistry	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl, Andre Rössler	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0851: Mathe	ematics II			
Produce Prooper Practic				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mathematics II (L2976)		Lecture	4	4 2
Mathematics II (L2977) Mathematics II (L2978)		Recitation Section (large) Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Marko Lindner	rectitation Section (small)		
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Traditional Control			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence	,	3 3		
Knowledge				
	Students can name further concepts in analy	sis and linear algebra. They are abl	e to explain the	m using appropriate
	examples.			
	Students can discuss logical connections betwee	en these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating th	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce t	iem.		
Skills				
SKIIIS	Students can model problems in analysis and lin	near algebra with the help of the conce	epts studied in th	nis course. Moreover,
	they are capable of solving them by applying es	tablished methods.		
	Students are able to discover and verify further	ogical connections between the conce	pts studied in the	e course.
	For a given problem, the students can develop	and execute a suitable approach, a	nd are able to c	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work together in teams. The	ev are capable to use mathematics as	a common langu	age
	In doing so, they can communicate new concep			
	design examples to check and deepen the unde		3.	
Autonomy				
	Students are capable of checking their understa  precisely and know where to get help in solving.		wn. They can sp	ecity open questions
	<ul> <li>precisely and know where to get help in solving</li> <li>Students have developed sufficient persistence</li> </ul>		s in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard
	problems.	to be able to work for longer period	s III a goal-offeri	teu manner on naru
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 13	2		
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Des	ription		
	Yes 10 % Excercises			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the				
Following Curricula		• •		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	o Qualification: Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Cou Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qua			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: C			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	отправогу		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	v		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	Isory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and I	Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsor	/	
		··		

Course L2976: Mathematics	II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Analysis:
	<ul> <li>power series and elementary functions</li> <li>interpolation</li> <li>integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals</li> <li>applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals</li> <li>numerical quadrature</li> <li>periodic functions</li> <li>Linear Algebra:</li> <li>general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces</li> <li>linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices</li> <li>linear regression: normal equations, linear discrete approximation</li> <li>eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices</li> <li>system of linear differential equations</li> <li>matrix factorizations: LR-decomposition, QR-decomposition, Schur decomposition, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L2977: Mathematics	II
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2978: Mathematics	Course L2978: Mathematics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Sabine Le Borne, Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke, Prof. Marko Lindner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0660: Const	ruction Industry and Cons	truction Managem	nent		
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Construction Management (L0396)			Lecture	2	2
Construction Management (L0397)			Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Law of Building Contracts (L0408)			Lecture	1	1
Environmental Law (L0346)			Lecture	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successful completion of the mod	lule, students are able to			
	da mata a diba sia lua suda da sa si				
	understand basic knowledge of	-			
	choose appropiate methodes of		-		
	capture basic structures and ant	-	viromental legislation,		
	<ul> <li>locate and apply relevant environment</li> </ul>	-			
	implement any environmental reg	gulation to the realisation	of an construction project ar	d to capture the	signifiacance for the
	civil engineer				
	<ul> <li>recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works</li> <li>capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>capture the content of contracts</li> </ul>	which are important for b	uilding design and execution		
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Ti	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	120 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Core Qualification: Compul	lsory		
Following Curricula					

Course L0396: Construction	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Project development</li> <li>Project management</li> <li>Announcement</li> <li>Order acquisition</li> <li>Project execution</li> <li>Project supervision</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsskript, s. www.tuhh.de/gbt</li> <li>Baugeräteliste BGL</li> <li>Honorarordnung für Architekten und Ingenieure HOAI</li> <li>Verdingungsordnung im Bauwesen VOB mit Kommentaren</li> </ul>

Course L0397: Construction Management	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0408: Law of Buildin	Course L0408: Law of Building Contracts		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Daniel Waterstraat		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Detecting the legal foundations and connections of construction law     Awareness of legal "Control points" in the construction contract and the construction process     Construction contract law according to the BGB and VOB     public procurement according to national and EU laws     Engineers law		
Literature	<ul> <li>Axel Maser, Baurecht nach BGB und VOB/B Grundlagenwissen für Architekten und Ingenieure, Id Verlag 1., Auflage 2005, 28,00 €</li> <li>Schmeel ATB Baurecht, Auflage 2002, 34,80 €</li> <li>Werner / Pastor, Der Bauprozess 11. Auflage 2005, 149,00 €</li> </ul>		

Course L0346: Environmenta	ll Law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Daniel Welss	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The lecture focusses on:	
	<ul> <li>Structure of Environmental Legislation in Europe and Germany</li> <li>Important international, European and German laws/legal regulations (Water Framework Directive, IED, etc.)</li> <li>Interactions between Environmental Laws and Technical Standards</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Erbguth, Wilfried; Schlacke, Sabine, Umweltrecht, 6. Auflage 2016</li> <li>Gesetzessammlung Umweltrecht, 26. Auflage 2016 (Beck Texte im dtv)</li> </ul>	

Module M1627: Water	r and En	vironm	ent				
Courses							
Title					Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project on Water, Environment, Tra	ffic (L2462)				Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Water in the Environment (L2461)					Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathia	as Ernst					
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	Basic know	ledge of c	hemistry				
Knowledge							
Educational Objectives	After taking	part succ	essfully, students h	nave reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence							
Knowledge	Students ca	an define	generic material int	eractions between the	environmental media. The can d	emonstrate the	eir knowledge about
	natural as	well as	anthropogenic ma	terials. They are capa	able of explaining the natural	l condition of	waters and other
	environmer	ntal media					
Skills	Students are able to research environment-specific aspects of civil engineering independent. They can present their findings						
	using accre	dited acad	demic media (e.g. p	osters) and can give a s	short summary including scientifi	ic references.	
Personal Competence							
•	Students ca	an fulfil a d	complex environme	nt-related assignment ir	n the field of civil engineering by	working in a te	eam.
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Autonomy	Individual students prepare aspects of the given group work independently.						
Workload in Hours	Independer	nt Study T	ime 124, Study Time	e in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6						
Course achievement	Compulsory		Form	Description			
		None	Presentation	Team-Projekt	tarbeit mit Präsentation		
Examination		ım					
Examination duration and	60 min						
scale							
-				rogram, 7 semester): S	pecialisation Green Technologies	s, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory						
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory						
	Green Tech	nologies:	Energy, Water, Clim	nate: Specialisation Wat	er Technologies: Elective Compu	lsory	

Course L2462: Project on Wa	iter, Environment, Traffic
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecturers of Civicl Engineering provide duties on environmentally relevant fields of civil engineering for smal student groups (max. 4 students).
Literature	aufgabenspeziifisch / according to corresponding tasks

Course L2461: Water in the I	Environment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Basics of global/regional Water Cycle quality of water natural/anthropogenic water ingredients Basics water science water legislation (EU/D)
Literature	Schwoerbel, J. 2005: Einführung in die Limnologie. Heidelberg: Elsevier  Grohmann, A. u. a. 2011: Wasser. Berlin: de Gruyter  Kluth, W. & Schmeddinck, U. 2013: Umweltrecht: Ein Lehrbuch. Wiesbaden: Springer

Module M1803: Engin	eering Mechanics II (Elastostatics)				
Courses					
Title Engineering Mechanics II (Group Ex	xercise) (L0494)	<b>Typ</b> Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 2	
Engineering Mechanics II (Plenary I		Recitation Section (large)	2	2	
Engineering Mechanics II (Lecture)	(L0493)	Lecture	2	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Engineering Mechanics I, Mathematics I (basic k	nowledge of rigid body mechanics such	as balance o	f linear and an	ngulai
Knowledge	momentum, basic knowledge of linear algebra like	vector-matrix calculus, basic knowledge	of analysis suc	ch as differentia	al and
	integral calculus)				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results			
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	Having accomplished this module, the students elastostatics, in particular stress, strain, constituti stability of structures.				
Skills	Having accomplished this module, the students are able to - apply the fundamental concepts of mathematical and mechanical modeling and analysis to problems of their choice - apply the basic methods of elastostatics to problems of engineering, in particular in the design of mechanical structures - to educate themselves about more advanced aspects of elastostatics				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Ability to communicate complex problems in elasto communicate these solutions.	ostatics, to work out solution to these pr	oblems togethe	er with others, a	ind to
Autonomy	Self-discipline and endurance in tackling independ knowledge.	ently complex challenges in elastostatics	s; ability to lea	rn also very ab	strac
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	34			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale	55				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula					
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification	•			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Co				
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: 0				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Q				
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls	· ·			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	-			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Com	pulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering S	Science: Elective Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	, .			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics an	d Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		

Course L0494: Engineering N	Mechanics II (Group Exercise)
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Dr. Kevin Linka
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on:  • basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws  • truss  • torsion bar  • beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear  • energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea  • strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises  • stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut
Literature	<ul> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer</li> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer</li> </ul>

Course L1691: Engineering N	Mechanics II (Plenary Exercise)
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Martin Legeland
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on:  • basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws • truss • torsion bar • beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear • energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea • strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises • stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut
Literature	<ul> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer</li> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer</li> </ul>

C	Markovica II (I catava)
Course L0493: Engineering N	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Engineering Mechanics II introduces the fundamental concepts of stress and strain and explains how these can be used to characterize and compute elastic deformations of mechanical bodies under loading. The focus of the lecture lies on:  • basis of continuum mechanics: stress, strain, constitutive laws  • truss  • torsion bar  • beam theory: bending, moment of inertia of area, transverse shear  • energy methods: Maxwell-Betti reciprocal work theorem, Castigliano's second theorem, theorem of Menabrea  • strength of materials: maximum principle stress criterion, yield criteria according to Tresca and von Mises  • stability of mechanical structures: Euler buckling strut
Literature	<ul> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer</li> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer</li> </ul>

Module M1082: Mathe	ematics III - Differential Equations	<b>3 I</b>		
Courses				
Title		T	Hrs/wk	СР
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary D	Differential Equations) (L1031)	<b>Typ</b> Lecture	7 2	2
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary E	•	Recitation Section (sm		1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary D		Recitation Section (lar		1
Module Responsible	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHI	1		
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I and II			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have read	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
	Students can name the basic concepts in N			· ·
	Students can discuss logical connections I	between these concepts. They are o	apable of illustrating t	nese connections with
	the help of examples	Luca Mana		
	They know proof strategies and can reproc	uce them.		
Skills		tion III with the help of the governt	to abundied in this secure	. Maraayar thay ara
	Students can model problems in Mathematical and advisors there by applying actable and advisors there by applying actable and advisors the actable and advisors the applying actable and advisors the actable actable actable and advisors the actable a	·	is studied in this cours	se. Moreover, they are
	capable of solving them by applying estab		a concents studied in th	ho course
	<ul><li>Students are able to discover and verify fu</li><li>For a given problem, the students can defend the students of the s</li></ul>	-	•	
	results.	evelop and execute a suitable appir	Jacii, aliu ale able to	critically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Chudanta are able to wark together in teams	. They are careble to use motherness	. ties es e semmen lens	
	Students are able to work together in team     In daining as they are accompanies to pay a			-
	<ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new condesign examples to check and deepen the</li> </ul>		eir cooperating partner	rs. Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the	understanding of their peers.		
Autonomy				
	Students are capable of checking their un	- '	their own. They can s	specify open questions
	precisely and know where to get help in so		mariada in a maad aris	nated meanings on house
	<ul> <li>Students have developed sufficient persis problems.</li> </ul>	terice to be able to work for longer	perious in a goad-one	ented manner on nard
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lectu	re 56		
Credit points	4			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Quality	ication: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L1031: Differential E	quations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations
	<ul> <li>Introduction and elementary methods</li> <li>Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems</li> <li>Linear differential equations</li> <li>Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution</li> <li>Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations</li> <li>Eigenvalue problems</li> <li>Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems</li> <li>Classification of partial differential equations</li> </ul>
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1032: Differential Ed	Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L1033: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M2037: Struct	tural Design			
ourses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b>
asics of Structural Design (L0205) asics in Structural Design (L0209)		Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning	2	4
asics in Structural Design (L0209)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
		rectation section (large)		-
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Contents of module "Principles of Building Materi	ials and Building Physics"		
Knowledge	Contents of module 11 melples of Bullang Haters	and Banang . Hysics		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence	The calling part succession, state its nave real	ened the following learning results		
-	After attending the "Building Construction" modu	ule students are able		
	<ul> <li>to define the basics of building regulations</li> </ul>	s law		
	to explain load effects and associated con			
	<ul> <li>to describe overriding conventions of the</li> </ul>	construction industry		
	<ul> <li>to specify typical building components</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>to distinguish between different possibilities</li> </ul>	es of load bearing behaviour and risks due to la	ck of stability	
	<ul> <li>to explain the main objectivs of fire control</li> </ul>	ol.		
Skills	After the successful completion of the "Building (	Construction" module, students will be able		
	<ul> <li>to apply industry-specific drawing convent</li> </ul>	tions		
	<ul> <li>carry out preliminary dimensioning of basis</li> </ul>	ic building components		
	<ul> <li>develop stability and foundation concepts</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>and to design and construct standard cros</li> </ul>	ss-sections due to structural aspects.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After attending the course students are able			
	<ul> <li>to work in a team and to persent the resul</li> </ul>	Its of the team work		
	to use the feedback from other students to			
	to give a feedback to other students in a control of the students in			
Autonomy	After attending the course students are able			
	to control and improve their knowledge with	ith the help of weeekly presentations (lecture ro	om) and tests	(STUD.IP)
	<ul> <li>to divide the main task in different parts,</li> </ul>	to deduce the needed knowledge and to schedu	le the different	work steps
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes 20 % Subject theoretical a practical work	andKonstruktiver Entwurf eines Wohngebäud Betreuung durch Tutoren.	des. Abgabe	von Hausarbeiten
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	ompulsory	

Course L0205: Basics of Stru	ictural Design
Тур	
Hrs/wk	
Lecturer	
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Basics of building regulation laws
	Foundation of buildings
	Sealing of basements
	• facades
	Ceilings
	Roofs
	Windows, doors and post-and-beam constructions
	Staircases
	Basics of strucural engineering design
	Structural fire prevention
	Optional tests on STUD.IP
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	state got and the control and
	Schneider Bautabellen (Hrsg. A. Albert)
	23., überarbeitete Aufl.
	ISBN 978-3-8462-0880-9
	Reguvis Fachmedien GmbH, 2018
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.; Weinbrenner, U.)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2006
	Frick, Otto (Knöll, K.; Neumann, D.; Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, R.)
	Baukonstruktion
	ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007
	No. fork Franch (Cabon 1)
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, J.)  Payantwurfolohro (42, Aufl.)
	Bauentwurfslehre (42. Aufl.) ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2018
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, O. W.,; Baumgartner, H.,)
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8
	Stuttgart/Berlin: Teubner/Beuth, 2018

urse L0209: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Construction a graph individual heighting in equipment 4 pages
	Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons  Applying the informations and the contents of development along and building regulation laws.
	Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws      Design of building composite and approximate the functionality (coaling feeding feeding feeding).
	Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)
	Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections
	<ul> <li>Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control</li> </ul>
	Assessing the building stabilty
	Basics of building services
	<ul> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>
Literature	Mostragefallon der Lehrueranstaltung stehen über STIID IB zum deutelend zur Verfügung
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.)
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer
	Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4
	Neuwied: Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus)
	Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools fü
	den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte]
	ISBN: 3804152287
	Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Neuwieu . Werrier, 2000
	Mandahamb Bainhard (Mahall Ohto W Barragartray Harris - Barragahas Jastikut für Navarray)
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung)
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556
	Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes)
	Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße fü
	Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherrı
	Lehrenden und Lernenden
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.)
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

ourse L0208: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	
	1
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer .	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons</li> <li>Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws</li> <li>Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)</li> <li>Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections</li> <li>Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control</li> <li>Assessing the building stabilty</li> <li>Basics of building services</li> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich) Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1 Wiesbaden: B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.) Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1 Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.) Baukonstruktion: [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer, Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas] ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4 Neuwied: Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus) Bautabellen für Ingenieure: mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools für den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte] ISBN: 3804152287 Neuwied: Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung) Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556 Stuttgart [u.a.]: Teubner Berlin [u.a.]: Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes)  Bauentwurfslehre: Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße fü Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauhern Lehrenden und Lernenden  ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.)  Wiesbaden: Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

Liigiileeriiig							
Module M2047: Hydro	mechani	ics and	d Hydrology				
Courses							
Title					Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Hydrology (L0909)					Lecture	1	1
Hydrology (L0956)					Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Hydromechanics (L0615)					Lecture	2	2 1
Hydromechanics (L0616)					Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Module Responsible		ronie					
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	Mathematic	s I, II and	III				
Knowledge	Mechanics I	und II					
Educational Objectives	After taking	part succ	cessfully, students have	reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence							
Knowledge					anics, hydrology groundwater h		
					, ii) kinematics of flows and iii)		
					cycle. Besides, the students		
			ling and of established	d reservoir / storage	models as well as the concep	ts of the det	ermination of a unit-
	hydrograph.						
Skills	The student	s are able	e to apply the fundame	ntal formulations of I	nydromechanics to basic practic	al problems. F	urthermore, they are
		The students are able to apply the fundamental formulations of hydromechanics to basic practical problems. Furthermore, they are able to run, explain and document basic hydraulic experiments.					
	Besides, they are able to apply basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. The students have						
	the capability to exemplarily apply simple reservoir/storage models and a unit-hydrograph to given problems.						
	In addition,	the basic	concepts of field-meas	surements of hydrolo	gical and hydrodynamic values	can be descri	bed and the students
	are able to p	perform,	analyze and assess res	pective measuremer	ts.		
Personal Competence							
Social Competence					structured manner. They can e		
	1			proaches, runnenn	ore, they are able to prepare ar	ia present ted	innical presentations
	for given top	pics iii gii	oups.				
Autonomy	Students are	e capable	of organising their ind	ividual work flow to	contribute to the conduct of exp	eriments and	to present discipline-
	specific kno	wledge.	They can provide each	other with feedback	and suggestions on their resu	lts. They are	capable of reflecting
	their study t	technique	es and learning strategy	on an individual ba	sis.		
Workload in Hours	Indopondon	t Study T	ime 110, Study Time in	Locturo 70			
Credit points		t Study 1	ille 110, Study Tille III	Lecture 70			
		Bonus	Form	Description			
Course achievement		None	Group discussion		ine Posters zu einer Themat	ik aus dem	Themengebiet der
					Gruppen und Präsentation		
	Yes I	None	Excercises		ben Hydrologie		
Examination	Written exa	m					
Examination duration and							
scale							
Assignment for the	General Eng	jineering	Science (German progr	am, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	_		ntal Engineering: Core			. ,	
•					ns: Elective Compulsory		
	-	-	•		pecialisation II. Traffic Planning	and Systems:	Elective Compulsory
					3	-	

Course L0909: Hydrology	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
	Introduction to basics of hydrology and groundwater hydrology:  Hydrological cycle  Data acquisition in hydrology  Data analyses and statistical assessment  Statistics of extremes  Regionalization methods for hydrological values  rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph concept
Literature	Maniak, U. (2017). Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft: Eine Einführung für Ingenieure. Springer Vieweg. Skript "Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde"

Course L0956: Hydrology	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of Hydrology:
	Hydrological cycle     Data acquisition     Data analyses and statistical assessment     Statistics of extremes     Regionalization methods for hydrological values  Rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph conceps
Literature	Maniak, Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft, Eine Einführung für Ingenieure, Springer Skript Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde

Course L0615: Hydromechan	ics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of Hydromechanics
Lib makeur	Characteristics of fluids Hydrostatics Kinematics of flows, laminar and turbulent flows Conservation laws Conservation of mass Conservation of Energy Momentum Equation Application of conservation laws to flow conditions
Literature	Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2  Truckenbrodt, E.: Lehrbuch der angewandten Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1998.  Truckenbrodt, E.: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide / Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1996.

Course L0616: Hydromechan	ourse L0616: Hydromechanics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M2056: Soil M	Mechanics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Soil Mechanics (L0550)		Lecture	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L0551)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Soil Mechanics (L1493)	_	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Modules :			
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll	lowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know the basics of soil mechanics as the structure and characteristics of soil, stress distribution due to weight, water			
	or structures, consolidation and settlement calculations, as w	vell as failure of the soil due to gr	ound- or slope fa	ilure.
Skills	After the successful completion of the module the students should be able to describe the mechanical properties and to evaluate			
	them with the help of geotechnical standard tests. They of			ils due to weight or
	influence of structures. They are are able to prove the usabil	ity (settlements) for shallow foun	dations.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)	: Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	mpulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science:	Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobilit	ty: Specialisation II. Traffic Plannir	ng and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

ourse L0550: Soil Mechanic	s
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Structure of the soil</li> <li>Ground surveying</li> <li>Compsitition and properties of the soil</li> <li>Groundwater</li> <li>One-dimensional compression</li> <li>Spreading of stresses</li> <li>Settlement calculation</li> <li>Consolidation</li> <li>Shear strength</li> <li>Earth pressure</li> <li>Slope failure</li> <li>Ground failure</li> <li>Suspension based earth tenches</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdruck, s. ww.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Gudehus, G. (1981): Bodenmechanik</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, Teil 1, aktuelle Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0551: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1493: Soil Mechanics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M2180: Struc	tural Analysis I			
Courses				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 3
Structural Analysis I (L0666) Structural Analysis I (L0667)		Lecture  Recitation Section (large)	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	recitation Section (large)		
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I/II, Mathematics I			
Knowledge	Mechanics I/II, Mathematics I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successibility, students have reached to	le following learning results		
•	After successfully completing this module, students can	overose the basic aspects of linear fr	ramo analysis of s	tatically dotorminato
Knowieuge	and indeterminate systems.	express the basic aspects of illiear if	arrie ariarysis or s	tatically determinate
	and indeterminate systems.			
Skills	After successful completion of this module, the student	s are able to distinguish between sta	tically determinat	e and indeterminate
	structures. They are able to analyze state variables a	nd to construct influence lines of sta	atically determina	te plane and spatial
	frame and truss structures.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinar</li> </ul>	v discussions		
	defend their own work results in front of others	y alseassions,		
	promote the scientific development of colleagues	5		
	Furthermore, they can give and accept profession			
Autonomy	The students are able work in-term homework assignr	ments. Due to the in-term feedback,	they are enabled	to self-assess their
	learning progress during the lecture period, already.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scie	nce: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	lobility: Specialisation II. Traffic Plann	ing and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L0666: Structural Ana	alysis I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>modeling of structures</li> <li>theory of plane and spacial structures</li> <li>assessment of structural behaviour, degree of static indeterminacy and kinematics</li> <li>analysis of forces and moments, as well as diplscements and rotations</li> <li>principle of virtual work</li> <li>influence lines</li> <li>Force Method for statically indeterminate structures</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L0667: Structural Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Madula MOC12: Dainf	and Canada Sturetura I			
Module M0613: Keint	orced Concrete Structures I			
Courses				
Title		<b>Typ</b> Seminar	Hrs/wk 1	CP
Project Seminar Concrete I (L0896) Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030	3)	Seminar Lecture	2	1
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
-	Basic knowledge in structural analysis and buildi	ng materials		
Knowledge	busic knowledge in structural dilarysis and build	ng materials.		
	Modules: Structural Analysis I, Mechanics I+II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successionly, students have rea	cried the following learning results		
· -	The students can outline the history of concrete	construction and explain the basics of struct	tural anginoaring	including usual load
Kriowieage	The students can outline the history of concrete combinations and safety concepts. They are able	·		-
	behaviour of the materials and of structural men	·	as well as to eval	uate and discuss the
	behaviour of the materials and of structural men	ibers.		
Skills	The students are able to apply basic procedures		-	
	simple concrete structures and to design the		•	their detailing and
	execution. Moreover, they can make design and	construction sketches and draw up technica	I descriptions.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students will be able to produce results of high o	uality in working groups.		
Autonomy	The students are able to carry out simple tasks in	n the conception and dimensioning of struct	uros and to critica	lly roflect the recults
Autonomy	The students are able to carry out simple tasks in	in the conception and dimensioning of struct	ures and to critica	ily reflect the results.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	No None Excercises			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			- <del></del>
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Quali	fication: Compulsory		

Course L0896: Project Semin	ourse L0896: Project Seminar Concrete I	
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	In the course of the project seminar, a simple structure is drafted and dimensioned.	
Literature	Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!	

Course L0303: Reinforced Co	oncrete Design I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The following subjects/contents are treated:
Literature	<ul> <li>history of concrete construction</li> <li>building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP</li> <li>Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients</li> <li>actions on structures</li> <li>design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force</li> <li>design of slender columns</li> <li>Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus, 3. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2008</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Fingerlos F., Hegger J., Zilch K.: Eurocode 2 für Deutschland. Berlin 2016</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E., Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> </ul>

Course L0305: Reinforced Co	ourse L0305: Reinforced Concrete Design I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0686: Sanita	ary Engineering I			
Courses				
Title Wastewater Treatment (L0276) Wastewater Treatment (L0278) Drinking Water Supply (L0306) Drinking Water Supply (L0308)		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large) Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 2 1 2	CP 2 1 1 2
Module Responsible	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach	Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge on Chemistry and Biology Hydraulics of pipe systems and open channels Basic knowledge on water management: water qu Basic knowledge on Environmental Legislation: Fe			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence	-			
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on explanation of important standards for the design of drir are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assurdiscuss sanitary engineering processes and the technol existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering by draft the features and effectiveness of important technol existing problems in the removal of trace pollutary systems and techniques for the removal of trace pollutary.	nking water supply and wastewater d mptions and scientific simplifcations. logies used for drinking and wastewa considering legal, risk and saftey asp nologies of the future such as high-a	isposal systems The students ar ater treatment. Dects. Furthermo	in Germany and they e able to present and They can also assess re, they know how to
Skills	The students are able to apply the relevant standards a independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater improve the existing water related infrastructures, system	o design drinking water supply and u of technical skills the students are a r treatment. The students are also a	rban drainage sy able to address a	stems as well as the nd solve biochemical
Personal Competence Social Competence	Social skills are not targeted in this module.			
Autonomy	Students are able to form concepts on their own to op appropriate knowledge when being given some clues of follow-up of the exercises).			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualif	: Compulsory	ies: Compulsory	

Course L0276: Wastewater T	reatment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment.
	Urban Drainage
	Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems)
	Special structures
	Rainwater management
	Wastewater treatement
	Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration)
	Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic)
	Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption)
Literature	Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar.
	The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH.
	• Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl.
	Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998.
	<ul> <li>Kommunale Kläranlagen: Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl.</li> </ul>
	Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International.
	Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
	Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.

Course L0278: Wastewater Treatment	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0306: Drinking Water	er Supply
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture on drinking water supply provides students with a basic understanding of the entire water supply system, encompassing water catchment, water treatment including pump systems, water storage, and the distribution system that carries water to the consumer.  Initially, basics in hydraulics and pump systems are presented (system curve and pump curve). Students learn how the duty point of the pump is determined. Students learn about different water resources and will be able to design groundwater wells. Students learn how to determine water demand and derive planning values for designing the different elements of a water supply system (e.g. firefighting requirements). The functions of reservoirs, their design and arrangement in the water supply system are explained. Students will be able to design simple water distribution systems.  A further part of the lecture deals with the processes involved in drinking water supply. This includes a presentation of the essential mechanisms and layout parameters for sedimentation, filtration, coagulation, membrane treatment, adsorption, water softening, gas exchange, ion exchange and disinfection. The basics of process treatment technology will be built on with parallel
	analysis of the impacts on chemical and physical water quality parameters.
Literature	Gujer, Willi (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft. 3., bearb. Aufl., Springer-Verlag.  Karger, R., Cord-Landwehr, K., Hoffmann, F. (2005): Wasserversorgung. 12., vollst. überarb. Aufl., Teubner Verlag  Rautenberg, J. et al. (2014): Mutschmann/Stimmelmayr Taschenbuch der Wasserversorgung. 16. Aufl., Springer-Vieweg Verlag.  DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung: Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren, m. CD-ROM: Band 6 (2003).

Course L0308: Drinking Water	ourse L0308: Drinking Water Supply	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M2181: Struc	tural Analysis II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structural Analysis II (L0673)		Lecture	2	3
Structural Analysis II (L0674)		Recitation Section (large)	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I/II			
Knowledge	Mathematics I/II			
	Differential Equations I			
	Structural Analysis I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence	3,000			
-	After successful completion of this module, st	udents can express the basic aspects of	f linear frame a	nalysis of statically
	indeterminate systems.			,,
Skills	After successful completion of this module, the		s and to constru	ict influence lines of
	statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss structures.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	participate in subject-specific and interdisc			
	defend their own work results in front of ot			
	promote the scientific development of colle	-		
	Furthermore, they can give and accept pro	ressional constructive criticism		
Autonomy	The students are able to work in-term homework	assignments. Due to the in-term feedback,	they are enable	d to self-assess their
	learning progress during the lecture period, alread	dy.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu	ure 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualif	ication: Compulsory		

Course L0673: Structural Ana	alysis II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Analysis of statically indeterminant structures, force method</li> <li>displacement method</li> <li>computational methods, direct stiffness method</li> <li>introduction to the finite element method</li> <li>elastically supported structures</li> <li>Pre-stressed systems</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsmanuskript</li> <li>Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.</li> <li>Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.</li> <li>Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.</li> </ul>

Course L0674: Structural Ana	ourse L0674: Structural Analysis II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0611: Steel	Structures I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures I (L0299)	Lecture	2	3	
Steel Structures I (L0300)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	nended Previous  • Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II			
Knowledge	Mechanics I, Mechanics II			
	Building Materials and Building Chemistry			
	Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	llowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing this module students are able to			
	give a summary of the security concept			
	explain the priciples of the design process			
	describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tens	sion, compression and bending		
Skills	s Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.			
They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.				
	They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceabilit	y of simple members in tension,	compression and b	pending.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After participation of an optional course (building of a simp	ole truss) they are able to organi	ze themselves in	groups. They will be
	successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections	s according to design drawings.		
Autonomy	my The students develop the ability to design simple structures. Based on this knowledge, the students are prepared to dive i			repared to dive into
	special topics of steel structures design.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
_	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester)		: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	mpulsory		

Course L0299: Steel Structur	res I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to steel constructions  Materials  Design and security model  Tension rods  Beams (elsatic and plastic design  Column design  Bolted connections
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

ourse L0300: Steel Structures I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0869: Hydra	ulic Engineering					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Hydraulics (L0957)				Lecture	1	1
Hydraulics (L0958)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Hydraulic Engineering (L0959)				Lecture	2	2
Hydraulic Engineering (L0960)				Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Hydraulic Mechanics and H	lydrology				
Knowledge						
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfu	ılly, students have re	eached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to defin	e the basic terms of	f hydraulic engine	ering and hydraulics. They are	able to expla	in the application of
	basic hydrodynamic formu	ılations (conservatio	n laws) to practica	al hydraulic engineering probler	ns. Besides th	nis, the students can
	illustrate important tasks of hydraulic engineering and give an overview over river engineering, flood protection, hydraulic power					
	engineering and waterway	engineering and waterways engineering.				
Skills			-	and approaches to basic practica	•	
	hydraulic engineering systems. Besides this, they are able to use and apply established approaches of hydraulics and determine					
	water surfaces of channel flows, influences of constructions (weirs, etc.) on channel flows as well as flow conditions of pipe system.					
	Furthermore, they are able	e to run, explain and	document basic h	ydraulic experiments.		
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able to d	deploy their gained k	knowledge in appl	ied problems. Additionaly, they	will be able t	o work in team with
·	engineers of other discipl	ines in a goal-orient	tated, structured	manner. They can explain thei	r results by u	use of peer learning
	approaches.	3			,	,
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems. Furthermore, they are capable of					
,			-	of experiments and to present of		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Credit points						
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	n	Description			
	Yes None Sub	oject theoretical	andDurchführung	, Dokumentation und Präs	entation zu	einem Versuchs
	pra	ctical work	Hydromechar	nik oder Hydraulik		
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	The duration of the examination is 2.5 hours. The examination includes tasks with respect to the general understanding of the					
scale	lecture contents and calcu	lations tasks.				
Assignment for the						
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory					
-	Civil- and Environmental E	ngineering: Core Qua	alification: Compul	sory		
			•	er Technologies: Elective Compu	lsory	

Course L0957: Hydraulics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Flow of incompressible fluids in pipes and open channels
	Pumps in hydraulic systems
	Open channel flow
	Regulative construction in open channel flow
	Weirs
	Sliding panels
	Cross-section reduction by constructions
Literature	Zanke, Ulrich C. , Hydraulik für den WasserbauUrsprünglich erschienen unter: Schröder/Zanke "Technische Hydraulik", Springer-
	Verlag, 2003
	Naudascher, E.: Hydraulik der Gerinne und Gerinnebauwerke, Springer, 1992

Course L0958: Hydraulics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0959: Hydraulic Eng	ineering			
	Lecture			
Hrs/wk				
CP				
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Language				
	WiSe/SoSe			
	Fundamentals of hydraulic engineering			
	Introduction and hydrological cycle			
	River engineering			
	Regime theory of natural rivers			
	Sediment transport			
	Regulation of rivers			
	Bank protection / protection of river bed			
	• Tidal rivers			
	Flood protection			
	• Dikes			
	Flood contraol basins			
	Hydraulic power			
	Inland waterways engineering			
	waterways			
	Locks and ship lifts			
	Fish passages			
	Nature-oriented hydraulic engineering			
Literature	Strobl, T. & Zunic, F: Wasserbau, Springer 2006			
	Patt, H. & Gonsowski, P: Wasserbau, Springer 2011			

Course L0960: Hydraulic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1953: Applie	cations in Civil + Environmental Engi	neering		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Structural Dynamics (L079)	Applied Structural Dynamics (L0791)		2	2
Applications in Civil + Environment	al Engineering (dual) - 7 CP (L3477)		0	7
Applications in Civil + Environment	al Engineering (dual) - 9 CP (L3478)		0	9
Soil Laboratory Course (L0499)		Practical Course	1	2
Introduction in Statitics with R (L02	86)	Lecture	1	1
Introduction in Statitics with R (L07	76)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Excursion construction projects (L1	228)	Project Seminar	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0470)		Lecture	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0471)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Practical Course in Drinking Water		Practical Course	1	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			1	1
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			2	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			3	3
Fire Protection and Prevention (L04	(72)	Lecture	2	2
Water and Energy (L3253)	Г	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are at home doing with typical applicatio	ns of the study programme.		
Skills	The students are able to use the methods that are provided during the lectures for practical questions. They are able to work in the learnt methods into new forms of application independently".			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	According to the course chosen students are able to	o perform tasks or to conduct a proje	ct in teams. If s	o, they can present,
,	discuss and document results accordingly.			
Autonomy	According to the course chosen individual students can plan and document tasks and work flow for themselves or for the team.			
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	7			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L0791: Applied Struc	tural Dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	15 min
scale	
	Dr. Kira Holtzendorff
Language	
Cycle	
Content	The lecture gives an introduction into the classical structural dynamics, whereas the focus lies on the practical applications. The theoretical basics are worked out in order to apply them for typical issues in practice. For an effective vibration isolation due to vibration excitations by e.g. railway traffic, operating machines oder moving people, different structural measures are presented. The lecture is completed by performing examples of vibration measurements as well as interactive dynamic experiments in the laboratory.  The following topics are covered:  Particular features in structural dynamics  Basic terms of time-dependent excitations  Free vibrations (natural frequencies)  Induced vibrations  Impact excitations of structures  Methods of amplitude reduction (vibration isolation)  Introduction to soil dynamics
	Vibration measurements and requirements for vibration protection  Vibrations induced by people
Literature	Helmut Kramer: Angewandte Baudynamik, Ernst & Sohn Verlag, 2. Auflage 2013  Christian Petersen: Dynamik der Baukonstruktionen, Vieweg Verlag, 2. Auflage von 2000

Course L3477: Applications in Civil + Environmental Engineering (dual) - 7 CP	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	7
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 210, Study Time in Lecture 0
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Studienbegleitende und semesterübergreifende Dokumentation: Die Leistungspunkte für das Modul werden durch die Anfertigung
scale	eines digitalen Lern- und Entwicklungsberichtes (E-Portfolio) erworben. Dabei handelt es sich um eine Dokumentation und
	Reflexion der individuellen Lernerfahrungen und Kompetenzentwicklungen im Bereich der Theorie-Praxis-Verzahnung und der
	Berufspraxis. Zusätzlich erbringt das Kooperationsunternehmen gegenüber der Koordinierungsstelle dual@TUHH den Nachweis,
	dass die bzw. der dual Studierende die Praxisphase absolviert hat.
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L3478: Applications in Civil + Environmental Engineering (dual) - 9 CP	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	9
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 270, Study Time in Lecture 0
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Studienbegleitende und semesterübergreifende Dokumentation: Die Leistungspunkte für das Modul werden durch die Anfertigung
scale	eines digitalen Lern- und Entwicklungsberichtes (E-Portfolio) erworben. Dabei handelt es sich um eine Dokumentation und
	Reflexion der individuellen Lernerfahrungen und Kompetenzentwicklungen im Bereich der Theorie-Praxis-Verzahnung und der
	Berufspraxis. Zusätzlich erbringt das Kooperationsunternehmen gegenüber der Koordinierungsstelle dual@TUHH den Nachweis,
	dass die bzw. der dual Studierende die Praxisphase absolviert hat.
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L0499: Soil Laboratory Course	
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Die gesamte Arbeitszeit im Praktikum plus anschließender Bericht = 90 Stunden Arbeitszeit (Das Erstellen der Ausarbeitung =
scale	Bearbeitungszeitraum von 4 Wochen und ein Umfang von maximal 50 Seiten.)
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Field experiments  Short lecture on laboratory tests  soil analysis laboratory test  soil clasification  Creating a ground and foundation report
Literature	DIN-Taschenbuch 113, Erkundung und Untersuchung des Baugrundes

Course L0286: Introduction in	
	Lecture
	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to R
	Graphics with R
	Graphics with K
	Descriptive Statistic (Boxplot, Percentiles, outliers)
	Propability (Combinatorics, relative frequency, dependand probability)
	random numbers and distibutions (confidence interval, uniform and discrete distributions, test-distributions (t-F-X²-distribiution))
	Correlation and Regression analysis (Confidence interval of calibration curves, linearity)
	Statistic test procedures (mean value-t-Test, Chi^2-Test, F-Test)
	Analysis of variance (ANOVA, Bartlett-Test, Kruskal-Wallis Rank sum test)
	Introduction time series (tseries)
	Introduction cluster analysis (k-means)
Literature	Regionales Rechenzentrum für Niedersachsen
	Statistik mit R
	Grundlagen der Datenanalyse
	, 2013
	Einführung in die Statistik mit R, Andreas Handl, Skript Uni Bielefeld
	http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statskript.pdf
	und die dazugehörige Aufgabensammlung
	http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statauf.pdf
	Induktive Statistik [Elektronische Ressource] : eine Einführung mit R und SPSS / Helge
	von Toutenburg, Helge 2008
	http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2
	R-Referenzcard: http://cran.r-project.org/doc/contrib/Short-refcard.pdfhttp://cran.r-project.org/doc/contrib/Short-refcard.pdf
	Grafiken und Statistik in R von Andreas Plank
	Nachschlage Skript mit Beispielen: http://www.geo.fu
	hadia data alifa shaish waxay ta khaish sharka ka thada la alifa waxay isa Dadifikha (bayya asa fa
'	berlin.de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R.pdfhttp://www.geo.fu-
	berlin. de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formein_in_R. parhttp://www.geo.tu- berlin. de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R. pdf

Course L0776: Introduction i	Course L0776: Introduction in Statitics with R	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	siehe Vorlesung	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1228: Excursion construction projects	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	ca. zehnminütige Präsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Excursions to different construction and environmental projects.
Literature	keine

Course L0470: Principles of 0	Course L0470: Principles of Geomatics	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	schriftliche Ausarbeitungen zu allen fünf Übungen, ggf. Testklausur	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Overview of geomatics in general</li> <li>Units of measurements</li> <li>Generating of topographical maps</li> <li>Basic surveying instruments and handling</li> <li>Geodetic surveying lines and verification of measurements</li> <li>Methods of horizontal survey</li> <li>Components of geodetic surveying instruments</li> <li>Height determination</li> <li>Setting out points</li> <li>Topographical survey</li> <li>Directions and angles</li> <li>Determination of coordinates</li> <li>Traversing</li> <li>Basics on surveying and positioning with GNSS</li> </ul>	
Literature	Andree, P.: Grundlagen der Geomatik (Skript)	
	Resnik, B. / Bill, R.: Vermessungskunde für den Planungs- Bau- und Umweltbereich, Wichmann-verlag	
	Witte, B. / Sparla, P.: Vermessungskunde und Grundlagen der Statistik für das Bauwesen, Wichmann-Verlag	
	Gruber, F.J. / Joeckel, R.: Formelsammlung für das Vermessungswesen, Vieweg + Teubner-Verlag	

Course L0471: Principles of Geomatics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider, Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1744: Practical Course in Drinking Water Chemistry	
	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	6 Versuchsprotokolle
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	!Max.12 students!
	The students learn basic experimental work in the laboratory. The experiments give an overview about the most important
	chemical analysis methods of drinking water. This includes sampling, photometric measurement, complexometric titration as well
	as acid/base titration. The experiments are strongly related to the processes in drinking water treatment and water distribution (e.
	g. removal of iron and manganese, softening and conditioning). Instrumental analytics is not subject of this practical course.
	1. Day: Introduction, safety instructions
	2. Day: Electrical conductivity, saturation with respect to calcite, hardness
	3. Day: Organic carbon, iron, acid and base neutralization capacity
	4. Day: Writing protocols of experiments and presentations
	5. Day: Evaluation of the protocols and presentations, final discussion
Literature	Siehe Skript.
	See Script.

Course L2411: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt
scale	
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.

Course L2412: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 2 LP	
Тур	
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt
scale	
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.

Course L2413: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 3LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L0472: Fire Protection and Prevention		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	20 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Philipp Below, Ulrich Körner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>fire in residential and office buildings</li> <li>town planning: location of residential, office and industry areas, location of fire stations</li> <li>design of roads an water pipes</li> <li>explosions</li> </ul>	
Literature	Schneider U.: Ingenieurmethoden im baulichen Brandschutz. Expert Verlag, 2. Aufl., 2002	

Course L3253: Water and En	ergy
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	10 - 15 Seiten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Water and energy are connected and interlinked in many ways. Water is indispensable for many energy generation technologies (fossil fuels, biomass, hydropower, geothermal energy, etc.) and can be utilized as energy storage (pumped storage, heat, H2, etc.). In turn, energy is needed in all areas of water supply and wastewater disposal. Climate change and the energy transition pose new questions and challenges for the historical interlinking of water and energy. Exemplary contents of the course are (i) Effects of climate change on the medium of water (quantity, quality, availability) and on the German energy supply; (ii) Transformation of the water and energy industry with a view to renewable energies; (iii) Energy efficiency in the water industry; (vi) Water supply vs. production of green hydrogen; (v) Water demand and agricultural production (biomass); (vi) Water-energy nexus. The course content is covered in an integrated form as a lecture and in the form of student contributions.
Literature	

## **Specialization Civil Engineering**

Module M0983: Mobil	lity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	ion Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-base		3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous		eering		
Knowledge	Thousand than Sportation that many and that he was			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have read	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence	The taking part succession, fittagenes have real	ea ene ronoming rearring results		
·	Students are able to:			
Knowiedge	Students are able to.			
	name the different urban transport system	s existing around the world.		
	explain the transport challenges in Asian a	nd African mega cities.		
	<ul> <li>recognise and relate interactions between</li> </ul>	transport systems on the one hand	d and ecological, socio-cu	Itural and economic
	problem areas on the other.			
	<ul> <li>outline specific issues and problems in urb</li> </ul>	an development and transport (in Ge	ermany and developing co	ountries).
	explain the effects of external framework	actors (like energy costs) on transpo	ort.	
Skills	Students are able to:			
	analyse and evaluate given case studies.			
	transfer learning results to other regions and cities.			
	analyse specific issues and problems in urban development and transport (in developing countries).			
	• critically assess actors, planning objectives, planned measures and the implementation of transport projects in the light of			
	the UN Millennium Development Goals			
	• develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecological, poverty oriented, gender balanced and economical) solutions for urban			
	personal and goods transport			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	present and explain independently genera	ted findings.		
	constructively discuss potentially controve			
	,			
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
Autonomy	Stagents are usic to.			
	carry out independent literature research	and analysis.		
	independently author a written report on a	given topic.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectu	re 84		
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	·	Exkursion innerhalb Hamburgs ab	nangig von aktuellen The	men im Modul
Examination				
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written	report, 2000 words (incl. 2 short pre	esentations of 10 mins.); f	inal presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word	report incl. peer review (individual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Civil Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Water and Environment: Elective	Compulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plant	ning and Systems: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics	and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffi	c Planning and Systems:	Compulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Martina Hekler
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this		
Hrs/wk  CP 3  Workload in Hours  Lecturer  Language  Cycle  Content  The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ ST: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.kfv-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.kfv-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.kfv-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.kfv-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org		
Workload in Nours Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42  Lecturer Language DE Cycle SoSe Content The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.urb.o.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org		
Norkload in Hours   Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	•	
Lecturer  Language  Cycle  SoSe  Content  The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.cd.org  https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.tra.co.uk  https://www.tra.co.uk  https://www.tra.co.uk  https://www.tra.co.uk  https://www.tra.co.uk		
Language DE  Cycle SoSe  Content  The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi)).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.   Literature  Umweltbundesamt: jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.trl.co.uk  https://www.trl.co.uk		
Content The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org		
The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic valility of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific jublic transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org		
different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.idp.org  https://www.idp.org  https://www.tra.co.uk  https://www.trl.co.uk  https://www.trl.co.uk	_	
BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.sutop.org  https://www.oecd.org  https://www.itdp.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.transportenvironment.org	Content	different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they
area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation is also part of the course work.  Literature  Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005  GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.itdp.org  https://www.itdp.org  https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.trl.co.uk  https://www.embarq.org		
GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.oecd.org  https://www.itdp.org  https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.trl.co.uk  https://www.embarq.org		The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). <b>An English language presentation is also part of the course work.</b>
GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy  TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.sutp.org  https://www.oecd.org  https://www.itdp.org  https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.trl.co.uk  https://www.embarq.org		Howellboards and Johnson with 2005
TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning  https://www.slocat.net  https://www.oecd.org  https://www.itdp.org  https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de  https://www.transportenvironment.org  https://www.trl.co.uk  https://www.embarq.org	Literature	Umweltbundesamt: Janresbericht 2005
Transportation Planning https://www.slocat.net https://www.sutp.org https://www.oecd.org https://www.itdp.org https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de https://www.transportenvironment.org https://www.trl.co.uk https://www.embarq.org		GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy
https://www.oecd.org https://www.itdp.org https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de https://www.transportenvironment.org https://www.trl.co.uk https://www.embarq.org		
https://www.oecd.org https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de https://www.transportenvironment.org https://www.trl.co.uk https://www.embarq.org		https://www.slocat.net
https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de https://www.transportenvironment.org https://www.trl.co.uk https://www.embarq.org		https://www.sutp.org
https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de https://www.transportenvironment.org https://www.trl.co.uk https://www.embarq.org		https://www.oecd.org
https://www.transportenvironment.org https://www.trl.co.uk https://www.embarq.org		https://www.itdp.org
https://www.trl.co.uk https://www.embarq.org		https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de
https://www.embarq.org		https://www.transportenvironment.org
		https://www.trl.co.uk
https://www.umweltbundesamt.de		https://www.embarq.org
		https://www.umweltbundesamt.de
https://www.eurist.info		https://www.eurist.info

Module M1715: Rener	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be able to	provide an overview of characterist	tics of renewable e	energy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these sys			
	energy distribution and energy trading in this context, t	•	•	
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy sy			
	environmental impact of using renewable energy system			
	options.			
	options:			
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining	ig energy demand or energy supply	to different types	of renewable energy
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy s	systems technically, ecologically an	d economically as	well as systemically
	and also design them under certain given conditions. Th	ey are able to select the regulations	necessary for this	s in a subject-specific
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions t	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions to a problem.		
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subject area and approaches to dealing with them and to classify them in the respective context.			
	respective context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alte	rnatives and ultimately evaluate th	em based on tech	nnical, economic and
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspe	ective.		
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources at	pout the field, acquire knowledge ar	nd transform it to a	ddress new issues.
, incomenny	stadents will be able to independently decess sources as	out the held, dequire knowledge di		ida ess new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ster): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi		_ ,,	
3	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Trai		·V	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Che	·		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualit			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	1 10cc33 Engineering, core Qualification, compaisory			

Course L3143: Fuels II				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)  Overview of today's alternative fuels  Biodiesel / HEFA  Bioethanol  Biomethane			
	o Other fuels  • Overview of future alternative fuels			
	2nd generation biofuels			
	Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives			
	Electricity-based fuels			
	o Other fuels			
	Electromobility			
	o with battery			
	o with hydrogen fuel cell			
	Markets and market developments     CO2 analyses of the various options per application area     Global megatrends and future challenges     Developments in vehicle and drive technologies     Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector			
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur  Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature			

Course L2740: Renewable En	ergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2742: Renewable Er	ergies I			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss			
	it with other students and the lecturer.			
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:			
	Solar thermal heat			
	Concentrating solare power			
	Photovoltaic			
	Windenergie			
	Hydropower			
	Heat pump			
	Deep geothermal energy			
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;			
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage			

amila II
ergies II
Lecture
2
2
Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
DE
SoSe
This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Unterlagen der Vorlesung

=9ee9				
Module M2057: Found	dation Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Modules:			
Knowledge				
	Mechanics I-II     Call Manhanian			
	Soil Mechanics			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles ar	nd methods which are required to verificate the stab	ility of geotechni	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completion of the module	e the students are able to:		
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability</li> </ul>	of foundations,		
	<ul> <li>know individual methods of ground</li> </ul>	I improvement and apply them in their range of app	lication,	
	design retaining walls.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time i	n Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compu	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	lsory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. En	gineering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation En	ngineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M2182: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and	buildings (L3179)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management an	d hydraulic engineering (L3180)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemist	ry, building construction and building	g project managen	ient
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustainable construction and material cycles. They can also name the constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and describe the sampling and analysis process. They are able to give an overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic approaches to the sustainability discussion from a constructional and environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevant objectives, strategies and exemplary fields of research in the field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental limpacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment, energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods for characterising them.  Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for the processing and recycling of construction waste.			
Personal Competence				
	The students are able to work out their own solutions f purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of are able to appoint group members to coordinate the presentation of work results in the seminar.	labour and can give themselves a w	ork and project pla	n. Furthermore, they
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performs use of scientific media.	ance with the other members of the	group and prepar	e for it efficiently by
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Elaboration and presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	affic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil-	ril Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2464: Circular flow	economy and structural recycling
	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3180: Sustainable w	Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering		
Тур	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Environmental water management and sustainable hydraulic engineering		
	<ul> <li>Concepts of environmental responsibility and sustainability</li> <li>Nature-based concepts, green and hybrid solutions in hydraulic engineering</li> <li>Sustainable flood, low water and drought management</li> <li>Resource-conserving construction materials and processes</li> <li>Analysis and evaluation of hydraulic engineering and water management projects</li> </ul>		
Literature	Vorlesungsfolien und ausgewählte Paper werden in der Veranstaltung zur Verfügung gestellt		

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L088) Concrete Structures II (L0348)	94)	<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 1 3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)	I	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous  Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and c     Basics of safety format are required.     Knowledge in design of beams and colu			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills	_	nple one and two-way slabs.  oncrete structure in the ultimate limit state ection control) including detailing (anchorage forces of simple slabs.	(shear, bending,	
,	Cooperation in a project work, where they des Students are able to design simple reinforced	- ·	sent the results at	the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Special			sory
		sation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor sation Water and Environment: Elective Comp		

Course L0894: Project Concre	urse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Design of a truss structure		
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"		

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Management (L088	0)	Lecture	3	3
Exercise Introduction to Manageme	ent (Exercise) (L0882)	Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Lüthje			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the imp and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, a			
Skills	explain the differences between Economimportant definitions from the field of Mar     explain the most important aspects of an projects     describe and explain basic business furorganization and human ressource manages explain the relevance of planning and uncertainty, and explain some basic methes state basics from accounting and costing.  Students are able to analyse business units with out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In part analyse Management goals and structure analyse organisational and staff structure apply methods for decision making under analyse production and procurement systems analyse and apply basic methods of markes select and apply basic methods from mathes apply basic methods from mathes apply basic methods from mathes apply basic methods from accounting, cost	nagement and goals in Management and name the most anctions as production, procurement and septement, information management, innovation decision making in Business, esp. in situations from mathematical Finance and selected controlling methods.  It respect to different criteria (organization, of rticular, they are able to them appropriately s of companies multiple objectives, under uncertainty and u them and Business information systems etting mematical finance to predefined problems	t important aspe ourcing, supply n management an itions under mul bjectives, strateg	cts of entreprneuria chain management id marketing tiple objectives an
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to  work successfully in a team of students			
Autonomy	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to communicate appropriately and to cooperate respectfully with their fellow Students are able to work in a team and to organize the team to to write a report on their project.	students.	oherent report on	the project
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ture 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
	several written exams during the semester plus	final test (90 minutes)		
scale		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
-	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	•		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	tion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisa	ation Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisa	ation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	ulsory		
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technolog	gy: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe	ecialisation Biotechnologies: Elective Compul	sory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe	ecialisation Energy Systems / Renewable Ene	rgies: Elective Co	mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe	** *	-	-
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualifica		-	
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compu	• •		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomecha	anics: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy S	ystems: Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Materials	in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory		

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Development and Production: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronics: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L0880: Introduction t	to Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Meyer, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Christian Thies, Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Kathrin Fischer,
	Prof. Moritz Göldner, Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Tim Schweisfurth, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008 Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003 Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006. Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001. Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008. Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl Stuttgart 2005. Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008. Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.

Course L0882: Exercise Introduction to Management (Exercise)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	In this exercise, students develop the knowledge and skills to understand what it means to turn an idea for a new product or service into a real business idea and to start a start-up. The students work together in weekly group exercises and develop a business idea in teams of up to five people. Finally, they present their developed business ideas in the form of a final presentation and a corresponding pitch deck.	
	Why this course is essential:  Many students develop ideas for new products or services during their studies. This exercise provides them with the tools and basic knowledge to turn these ideas into reality. In the process, students learn to work creatively, structured, and in teams.  Content:	
	In ten weekly group exercises, students work out a business idea based on the following key questions:  1. How do you generate a relevant and viable business idea? 2. How do you develop a business model from a business idea? 3. How do you assess the market and potential customers for a specific product or service? 4. How do you develop a sales and distribution strategy? 5. How can you convince investors of a business idea and a business model to secure financing?  What you will learn and get:  At the end of this exercise, you will have gained an overview of what it means to start a start-up and the necessary steps to do so. Furthermore, you will have learned to transform your theoretical knowledge into practical business ideas and business models. In the process, you will have gained skills regarding teamwork.	
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.	

Module M1887: Trans	portation Planning and Traffic Engineering			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	**	roblem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning	g results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning.			
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.			
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.			
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infrast	ructure construction.		
CL:III-	Charlesta are able to			
SKIIIS	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>			
	calculate traffic signal plans.			
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
_	Students are able to			
·				
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set pr	roblems.		
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document them.</li> </ul>			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	• produce reports on group work			
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.</li> </ul>			
	• Structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description			
	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semester			
scale	Chill and Fredress and Fredress and Consideration To Consideration			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: C			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elec			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualif	ication: Compuisory		

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.	
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.	

Module M2023: Structural Analysis III				
Courses	Courses			
Title Structural Analysis III (L3277) Structural Analysis III (L3278)		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large)	Hrs/wk 2 1	<b>CP</b> 2 1
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	evious Mechanics I/II, Mathematics I/II, Differential Equations I, Structural Analysis I, Structural Analysis II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of this module, students c indeterminate frame structures.	an express the basic aspects of non-	linear structural	analysis of statically
Skills	After successful completion of this module, the stud- structures using the appropriate computational approac	·	ı-linear structura	I response of frame
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can participate in subject-specific and interdispromote the scientific development of colleagues. Fur	, ,		
Autonomy	Students are able to gain knowledge of the subject area they are able to structure the solution process for problem.			blems. Furthermore,
Workload in Hours	orkload in Hours Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min			
scale				
•	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ		Compulsory	

Course L3277: Structural Analysis III		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The module is structured into two main parts, namely 1. Geometrically nonlinear methods and 2. Materially nonlinear methods. In both parts, irst the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and computational methods. The topics cover: Part 1: geometrically non-linear structural behaviour, force and displacement load cases, equilibrium in the deformed configuration, geometrical stiffness, second order theory displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory, stability analysis, bifurcation problems and snap-through problems. Part 2: non-linear material behaviour loading and unloading, self-stressed states, theory of plasticity, plastic hinge theory, ultimate limit states, aspects of implementation and application in computer programs.	
Literature	Vorlesungsmanuskript, Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser, Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer, Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.	

Course L3278: Structural Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and	welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and buildings			
	calculate forces and stresses of simple structures	(trusses, beams, frames)		
	illustrate and dimension he main details (framework	rk, column base, load application poi	nts)	
Skills	Students are able to design simple structures and conne	ections describe the load distribution	and recognize tl	ne nossible modes of
Skiiis	failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate		-	
		,	,	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	In this module, the student gains the ability to profession			
	attending the lectures and exercise units as well as fin			
	unit, the contents are not only introduced but also disc	·	ssions the stude	nts learn to critically
	listen to opinions and interpretation of others and to get	involved in the discussion.		
Autonomy	At the beginning of every lecture, the contents of the I	ast lecture are repeated and discuss	ed with the stud	ents. Further, at the
	beginning of every exercise unit, examples out of engir	neeing practice are introduced and to	ppic-related ques	stions are posed and
	discussed. These discussions at the beginning of every l	ecture and exercise unit enable the s	tudent to test hi	s/her knowledge and
	enforces independent follow-up and preparation of the		aration for the f	inal exam demands
	strategic planning, persistence and independent learning	ı		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi	Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	fic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat	er and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections     Simple constructions     Trusses     Plate girders     Frames     Columns      Buildings with several storeys     Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1632: Appli	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Modelling of soil water dynamics (L		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Modelling of soil water dynamics (L		Lecture	2	2
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential e     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering p	•		
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terr	ns of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	rater hydrology. They
	cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case	studies. The students are able to deploy t	heir gained k	knowledge in applied
	problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic en	gineering. Additionaly, they will be able to d	emonstrate t	o work cooperatively
	in teams consisting of engineers from different subje	ect areas.		
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend th	eir knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 8	34		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	emester): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		у	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specia	lisation Water Technologies: Elective Compu	sory	

Course L2471: Modelling of s	Course L2471: Modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sankeerth Govindaiah Narayanaswamy	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2470: Modelling of s	soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Mohammad Aziz Zarif
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Students will learn about soil physical characteristics, soil water potential, saturated and unsaturated flows in soil, basics of solute transport in soil, and numerical methods/tools to simulate water flow and solute transport in soil.</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Nature oriented hydraulic engineering
	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	Patt, Heinz (2018): Naturnaher Wasserbau. Entwicklung und Gestaltung von Fließgewässern. With assistance of Peter Jürging, Werner Kraus. 5. Auflage. Wiesbaden: Springer Vieweg.

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmental	Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	v (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compul	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and Environment: Elective (	Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Tra	affic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Engineering and Management - Major in	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic	Planning and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	purse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M0985: Introd	luction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related to railwa</li> </ul>	VS		
	explain specifics concerning the handling of goo	•		
	explain the required infrastructure			
	describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results together.</li> </ul>	ether		
	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and</li> </ul>	d present them in front of others		
	convey contents to other by processing them in	writing		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents thems	selves during the lecture through lite	rature research	
	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42	-		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr	affic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W	ater and Environment: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning a	nd Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and I	Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic Plan	nning and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

ourse L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge	on drinking water, waste water tr	eatment and the asso	ciated infrastructure
	systems. They are capable of reproducing the releva	ant empiricals assumptions and scie	entific simplifcations in	detail. The students
	can model some processes mathematically. They ca	in also assess existing problems in	the field of sanitary e	ngineering, such as
	removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-politica	l context. Furthermore, they know l	now to draft the feature	es and effectiveness
	of important technologies of the future such as high-	and low-pressure membrane filtrat	tion systems and techn	iques.
Skills	The students are able to apply the relevant standard	ds and guidelines for the design an	id operation of urban v	vater infrastructures
	independently. Their expertise comprises expert skill		•	
	associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirem			
	problems in the filed of drinking water and wastew			
	improve the existing water related infrastructures, sy			
		·		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a	team and to work out milestones a	ccording to a given pla	n.
Autonomy	Students are in a position to work on a subject an	d to organize their work flow inde	pendently. They can a	also present on this
	subject.			
Workload in Hours		56		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Tech	nnologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Compulsor	'y	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	ılsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Speciali	isation Water Technologies: Elective	e Compulsory	

Typ	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28 Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	
Cycle	
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

Module M1723: Build	ing Information Modeling			
Courses				
<b>Title</b> Building Information Modeling (L27 Building Information Modeling (L27		<b>Typ</b> Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 2	<b>CP</b> 2 4
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have read	ched the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
	The contents of this module follow the reco (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at Ge to present methodological knowledge to enable companies and public institutions. An in-depth Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles decades. The theoretical content taught in the I tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A The module focuses on enabling students to understanding the methods. The competencies skills, in particular understanding of the requirer buildings. Specifically, implementing and edit	rman universities in the subject area of engirestudents to introduce, to design, to monition understanding of the methods and technical and technical and technical exercises of design and geometry modeling, digital modern on Industry Foundation Classes), process central component of this module will be a paraccomplish competencies required for profincludes construction-related skills, BIM-spenents for modeling buildings as well as for place.	neering information, and to impropose relevant tware products are, in which state eling of building modeling, job droject work.  If essionally using ecific skills and anning, implements	cs. The module aim: ve BIM processes it to BIM is essential and valid for severa e-of-the-art software s and infrastructure escriptions and BIM g BIM software and additional specialis enting, and operating
Personal Competence	implementing BIM in companies are among the c	ompetencies of this module.		
•	Social skills are essential in the BIM context, as	s BIM projects are usually carried out by int	erdisciplinary te	ams. With regard t
	social skills, this module aims to teaching stud students to work with others and achieve goals through group work. In small student groups, the from the instructors and fellow students.	together, and to resolving conflicts construction	ctively, which is	essentially achieved
Autonomy	The personal competencies pursued in this moguidance or assistance, which is essential for BI helps students develop a degree of independer timely and efficient manner, primarilty supported	M projects, as BIM projects often involve con nce in working, particularly the skills to plar	mplex and urgen	t tasks. This modul
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lect	ure 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral p	resentation		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula		·	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2760: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	Borrmann, König, Koch, Beetz (Hrsg.), 2021. Building Information Modeling - Technologische Grundlagen und industrielle Praxis. 2., aktualisierte Auflage. Springer.

Course L2761: Building Infor	ourse L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

### **Specialization Traffic and Mobility**

Module M0983: Mobil	lity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	ion Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-based Lea		3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Martina Hekler			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous		ering		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ned the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	name the different urban transport systems			
	explain the transport challenges in Asian an	d African mega cities.		
	recognise and relate interactions between	transport systems on the one hand and	l ecological, socio-cu	ultural and economic
	problem areas on the other.			
	outline specific issues and problems in urba		ny and developing c	ountries).
	explain the effects of external framework fa	ctors (like energy costs) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:			
	analyse and evaluate given case studies.			
	<ul> <li>transfer learning results to other regions an</li> </ul>	d cities		
	analyse specific issues and problems in urba		ning countries)	
	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives</li> </ul>			rojects in the light of
	the UN Millennium Development Goals	, planned medsures and the implement	ation of transport pr	rojects in the light of
	develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecolo	ngical poverty oriented gender halance	ed and economical	) solutions for urban
	personal and goods transport	ogical, poverty offented, gender balanc	ed and economical	) solutions for urban
	personal and goods transport			
Porsonal Competence				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	present and explain independently generate	ed findings.		
	constructively discuss potentially controvers	sial topics in a group context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	carry out independent literature research as			
	independently author a written report on a	given topic.		
Morldond in U	Independent Study Time OS Study Time in Landau	. 04		
Workload in Hours		: 04		
Credit points		Description		
Course achievement		Exkursion innerhalb Hamburgs abhäng	ig von aktuellen The	men im Modul
Examination	·	Extension fillerings fullburgs abiliaring	.g .on accenen me	cn iiii i-iouui
		oport 2000 words (incl. 2 short pro	ations of 10 mins \	final procontation 20
Examination duration and			ations of 10 mins.); 1	imai presentation, 20
scale				
Assignment for the				
Following Curricula				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		pulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planni			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics	and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic Pla	nning and Systems:	Compulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Martina Hekler
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will lanalysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether the are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.
	The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Fu BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).
	The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in the area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). An English language presentation also part of the course work.
Literature	Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005
	GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy
	TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning
	https://www.slocat.net
	https://www.sutp.org
	https://www.oecd.org
	https://www.itdp.org
	https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de
	https://www.transportenvironment.org
	https://www.trl.co.uk
	https://www.embarq.org
	https://www.umweltbundesamt.de
	https://www.eurist.info

Module M1715: Rener	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be able to	provide an overview of characterist	tics of renewable e	energy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these sys			
	energy distribution and energy trading in this context, t	•	•	
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy sy			
	environmental impact of using renewable energy system			
	options.			
	options:			
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining	ig energy demand or energy supply	to different types	of renewable energy
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy s	systems technically, ecologically an	d economically as	well as systemically
	and also design them under certain given conditions. Th	ey are able to select the regulations	necessary for this	s in a subject-specific
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions t	o a problem.		
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subj	ect area and approaches to dealing	with them and to	classify them in the
	respective context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alte	rnatives and ultimately evaluate th	em based on tech	nnical, economic and
	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspe	ective.		
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources at	pout the field, acquire knowledge ar	nd transform it to a	ddress new issues.
, incomenny	stadents will be able to independently decess sources as	out the held, dequire knowledge di		ida ess new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ster): Specialisation Green Technolo	gies: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi		_ ,,	
3	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Trai		·V	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Che	·		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualit			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	1 10cc33 Engineering, core Qualification, compaisory			

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED) Overview of today's alternative fuels  Biodiesel / HEFA  Bioethanol
	o Biomethane o Other fuels
	Overview of future alternative fuels
	o 2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives
	o Electricity-based fuels o Other fuels
	Electromobility
	o with battery
	o with hydrogen fuel cell  Markets and market developments  CO2 analyses of the various options per application area  Global megatrends and future challenges  Developments in vehicle and drive technologies  Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	Course L2740: Renewable Energies I			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).			
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage			

Course L2742: Renewable Energies I				
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss			
	it with other students and the lecturer.			
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:			
	<ul> <li>Solar thermal heat</li> <li>Concentrating solare power</li> <li>Photovoltaic</li> </ul>			
	Windenergie			
	Hydropower			
	Heat pump			
	Deep geothermal energy			
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;			
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage			

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

=9ee9				
Module M2057: Found	dation Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Modules:			
Knowledge	Markania III			
	Mechanics I-II     Call Manhanian			
	Soil Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles ar	nd methods which are required to verificate the stab	ility of geotechni	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completion of the module	e the students are able to:		
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability</li> </ul>	of foundations,		
	<ul> <li>know individual methods of ground</li> </ul>	d improvement and apply them in their range of app	lication,	
	design retaining walls.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time i	in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compu	Isory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spe	ecialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. En	gineering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>	

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M2182: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structur		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable building materials and Sustainable water management an	-	Integrated Lecture Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible		integrated Lecture	2	2
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous		try building construction and building	ng project managen	nent
Knowledge	busic knowledge of building materials, building chemist	ary, building construction and building	ig project managem	iciic
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence	,	3 3		
	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustainable construction and material cycles. They can also name the constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and describe the sampling and analysis process. They are able to give an overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic approaches to the sustainability discussion from a constructional and environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevant objectives, strategies and exemplary fields of research in the field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment, energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods for characterising them.  Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose			
Barranal Carranton	approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. fo			
Personal Competence		or specific problems of recycling by	ilding materials in s	mall groups. For this
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific problems of recycling building materials in small groups. For this purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, they are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation with other working groups of the module and to moderate the presentation of work results in the seminar.			
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performance with the other members of the group and prepare for it efficiently by use of scientific media.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Elaboration and presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	3 3 .			
Following Curricula	3 3 .		-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil-	vii Engineering: Elective Compulsory	/	

Course L2464: Circular flow economy and structural recycling			
	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>		
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)		

Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3180: Sustainable water management and hydraulic engineering				
Тур	ntegrated Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Language	DE			
Cycle	ioSe			
Content	invironmental water management and sustainable hydraulic engineering			
	Concepts of environmental responsibility and sustainability			
	Nature-based concepts, green and hybrid solutions in hydraulic engineering			
	Sustainable flood, low water and drought management			
	Resource-conserving construction materials and processes			
	Analysis and evaluation of hydraulic engineering and water management projects			
Literature	Vorlesungsfolien und ausgewählte Paper werden in der Veranstaltung zur Verfügung gestellt			

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089 Concrete Structures II (L0348)	94)	<b>Typ</b> Project Seminar Lecture	Hrs/wk 1 2	<b>CP</b> 1 3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Adrian Faron			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and     Basics of safety format are required.     Knowledge in design of beams and co     Modules: Reinforced Concrete Structu			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	methods to estimate the member forces in s  • The students can design reinforced	concrete structure in the ultimate limit state flection control) including detailing (anchorage or forces of simple slabs.	e (shear, bending,	
•		esign in a team a real concrete building and pre d concrete structures and evaluate the results.		the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	am, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineerin disation Civil Engineering: Compulsory disation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor		sory
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0894: Project Concr	ourse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content Literature	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E., Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>	

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0829: Foun	dations of Management			
Courses				
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ntroduction to Management (L088		Lecture	3	3
Exercise Introduction to Manageme		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	·			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous  Knowledge	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Busine	ess		
		was shad the fallowing learning yearste		
Professional Competence	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
•		important basics of many different areas in Busir	occ and Manage	mont from Planni
Knowledge		on, and also to Investment and Controlling. In parti		
		conomics and Management and the sub-discipl	ines in Manage	ement and to nar
	important definitions from the field of			ata of antioning
		of and goals in Management and name the most	important aspe	ects of entreprneur
	projects	s functions as production, procurement and so	ourcing supply	chain managomo
	· ·	anagement, information management, innovation		-
	_	and decision making in Business, esp. in situat	-	_
	uncertainty, and explain some basic i		.ions under mu	tiple objectives a
	state basics from accounting and cos			
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. I	with respect to different criteria (organization, ob n particular, they are able to	jectives, strateg	ies etc.) and to ca
	analyse Management goals and struc	ture them appropriately		
	analyse management goals and struct     analyse organisational and staff struct			
		nder multiple objectives, under uncertainty and un	nder rick	
		systems and Business information systems	uei iisk	
	analyse and apply basic methods of r			
		mathematical finance to predefined problems		
		, costing and controlling to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	- work average fully in a house of shudow	a to		
	work successfully in a team of studen     to apply their knowledge from the loc		harant rapart ar	the project
		ture to an entrepreneurship project and write a co	nerent report or	i the project
	to communicate appropriately and     to comparate respectfully with their for	llow students		
	to cooperate respectfully with their fe	enow students.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	work in a team and to organize the team	an thomselves		
	to write a report on their project.	eani trieniseives		
	to write a report on their project.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work several written exams during the semester	plus final test (90 minutes)		
scale		plus illiul test (50 illillutes)		
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progr	ram, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Water and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Speci	alisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Spec	ialisation Bio Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Spec	ialisation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsor	у		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	ompulsory		
	Electrical Engineering and Information Tech	nology: Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate	e: Specialisation Biotechnologies: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate	e: Specialisation Energy Systems / Renewable Ener	gies: Elective Co	mpulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate	e: Specialisation Energy Technology: Elective Comp	oulsory	
		e: Specialisation Maritime Technologies: Elective C		
		e: Specialisation Water Technologies: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qua	• •		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Co	• •		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biom			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Ener	* *		
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mate	erials in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory		

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Development and Production: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Compulsory
Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronics: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory
Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory
Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L0880: Introduction t	to Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Meyer, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Christian Thies, Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Kathrin Fischer,
	Prof. Moritz Göldner, Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Tim Schweisfurth, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008  Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003  Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.  Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.  Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.  Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl Stuttgart 2005.  Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.  Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.

Course L0882: Exercise Introduction to Management (Exercise)		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	In this exercise, students develop the knowledge and skills to understand what it means to turn an idea for a new product or service into a real business idea and to start a start-up. The students work together in weekly group exercises and develop a business idea in teams of up to five people. Finally, they present their developed business ideas in the form of a final presentation and a corresponding pitch deck.	
	Why this course is essential:  Many students develop ideas for new products or services during their studies. This exercise provides them with the tools and basic knowledge to turn these ideas into reality. In the process, students learn to work creatively, structured, and in teams.  Content:	
	In ten weekly group exercises, students work out a business idea based on the following key questions:  1. How do you generate a relevant and viable business idea? 2. How do you develop a business model from a business idea? 3. How do you assess the market and potential customers for a specific product or service? 4. How do you develop a sales and distribution strategy? 5. How can you convince investors of a business idea and a business model to secure financing?  What you will learn and get:  At the end of this exercise, you will have gained an overview of what it means to start a start-up and the necessary steps to do so. Furthermore, you will have learned to transform your theoretical knowledge into practical business ideas and business models. In the process, you will have gained skills regarding teamwork.	
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.	

Module M1887: Trans	portation Planning and Traffic Engineering			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	•	em-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning re	sults		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning.</li> </ul>			
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.			
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.			
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infrastruc	ture construction.		
CL:III-	Chudanha are abla ta			
SKIIIS	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>estimate transport demand using key metrics.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>design transport networks, links and junctions.</li> </ul>			
	calculate traffic signal plans.			
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
_	Students are able to			
·				
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set probl	ems.		
	<ul> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document them.</li> </ul>			
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	and the same and a same a s			
	<ul> <li>produce reports on group work.</li> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.</li> </ul>			
	• Structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description			
Francis 11	No 5 % Excercises			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semester			
scale	Civil and Environmental Engineering, Cresislication Traffic and Markitte Com-	nulcon/		
Assignment for the	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Comp			
Following Curricula	Civil and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment:			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualificat			
	Engineering and management - major in Logistics and Mobility. Core Qualificat	ion. Compuisory		

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.	
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.	

Module M0985: Introd	duction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related to railways</li> </ul>			
	explain specifics concerning the handling of good			
	explain the required infrastructure			
	describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results toget</li> </ul>	her		
	discuss contents in groups, summarize them and present them in front of others			
	<ul> <li>convey contents to other by processing them in w</li> </ul>	vriting		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	lves during the lecture through liter	rature research	
			2.2.0.0000.07	
Credit points	, , ,			
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi	il Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation II. Traffic Plan	ning and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1629: Geoin	nformation Science			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scient	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terms from the field of application of geo information systems. They can report the basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo information systems and are able to transfer these to practical questions.			
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply them to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperatively a	nd productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to pre appropriate knowledge by making enquiries independe		and discussion	n. They can acquire
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			<u> </u>
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theoretical	part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	affic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ater and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction t	Course L2465: Introduction to Geoinformation Science	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>	
Literature		

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301)		Lecture	2	3
Steel Structures II (L0302)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and a	welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and buildings			
	calculate forces and stresses of simple structures	(trusses, beams, frames)		
	illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)			
Skills	Students are able to design simple structures and conne	ctions describe the load distribution	and recognize th	ne nossible modes of
Skiiis	Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible modes of failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.			
		,	,	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	In this module, the student gains the ability to professionally develop and responsibly shape his/her own life. This happens through			
	attending the lectures and exercise units as well as fin			
	unit, the contents are not only introduced but also discussed and developed. In these discussions the students learn to critically			
	listen to opinions and interpretation of others and to get	involved in the discussion.		
Autonomy	At the beginning of every lecture, the contents of the le	ast lecture are repeated and discuss	ed with the stud	ents. Further, at the
	beginning of every exercise unit, examples out of engir	neeing practice are introduced and to	opic-related ques	stions are posed and
	discussed. These discussions at the beginning of every leading			-
	enforces independent follow-up and preparation of the		aration for the f	inal exam demands
	strategic planning, persistence and independent learning	l		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes	<u> </u>		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat	er and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections     Simple constructions     Trusses     Plate girders     Frames     Columns      Buildings with several storeys     Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills  Personal Competence  Social Competence	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.  The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.  Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this subject.			
Workland in House	Independent Study Time 124 Study Time in Lecture	F6		
Credit points	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	JU		
Course achievement				
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Tec	hnologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
_	Engineering: Elective Compulsory	•		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation \	Water and Environment: Compulso	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (	Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Fraffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Speciali	sation Water Technologies: Electiv	re Compulsory	

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. Drlng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.		
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag		

Module M1632: Appli	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Modelling of soil water dynamics (L	.2471)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Modelling of soil water dynamics (L		Lecture	2	2
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Enginee	ring (L2472)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fol	lowing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. Additionally, they will be able to demonstrate to work cooperatively in teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.			
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their knowledge and apply it to new problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester	r): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil En	gineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic a			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water a	and Environment: Elective Compulsor	y	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation	Water Technologies: Elective Compu	Isory	

Course L2471: Modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sankeerth Govindaiah Narayanaswamy
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Modelling of s	soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Mohammad Aziz Zarif
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Students will learn about soil physical characteristics, soil water potential, saturated and unsaturated flows in soil, basics of solute transport in soil, and numerical methods/tools to simulate water flow and solute transport in soil.</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2472: Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Nature oriented hydraulic engineering  Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers  Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers  design techniques for water engineering  hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection  design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)	
Literature	Patt, Heinz (2018): Naturnaher Wasserbau. Entwicklung und Gestaltung von Fließgewässern. With assistance of Peter Jürging, Werner Kraus. 5. Auflage. Wiesbaden: Springer Vieweg.	

Module M1633: Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	v (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compul	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Water and Environment: Elective (	Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: S	pecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Tra	affic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Engineering and Management - Major in	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic	Planning and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling			
Courses				
<b>Title</b> Building Information Modeling (L27 Building Information Modeling (L27		Typ Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 2	<b>CP</b> 2 4
Module Responsible		recitation Section (Sman)		•
Admission Requirements	, ,			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	None			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	g		
Knowledge	The contents of this module follow the recommendations (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universi to present methodological knowledge to enable students to companies and public institutions. An in-depth understandir Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and technique decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is companied tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and good BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central companied to the property of the second	ties in the subject area of engine- introduce, to design, to monitor, ag of the methods and technolo- ues independent of specific softw plemented by practical exercises peometry modeling, digital model Foundation Classes), process m	ering informatics and to improv- ogies relevant t vare products ar , in which state- ing of buildings odeling, job de	s. The module aims e BIM processes in o BIM is essential. nd valid for several -of-the-art software and infrastructure,
Skills	The module focuses on enabling students to accomplish competencies required for professionally using BIM software and understanding the methods. The competencies includes construction-related skills, BIM-specific skills and additional specialist skills, in particular understanding of the requirements for modeling buildings as well as for planning, implementing, and operating buildings. Specifically, implementing and editing 3D models, coordinating and managing BIM processes and data, and implementing BIM in companies are among the competencies of this module.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Social skills are essential in the BIM context, as BIM projects social skills, this module aims to teaching students to convestudents to work with others and achieve goals together, and through group work. In small student groups, the students trom the instructors and fellow students.	ey information in a clear and cold to resolving conflicts constructi	mprehensible m vely, which is e	anner, to enabling ssentially achieved
Autonomy	The personal competencies pursued in this module in terms guidance or assistance, which is essential for BIM projects, as helps students develop a degree of independence in working timely and efficient manner, primarilty supported through projects.	BIM projects often involve comp g, particularly the skills to plan,	olex and urgent	tasks. This module
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and scale	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral presentation			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and	d Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula			ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engir	neering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2760: Building Infor	mation Modeling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	Borrmann, König, Koch, Beetz (Hrsg.), 2021. Building Information Modeling - Technologische Grundlagen und industrielle Praxis. 2., aktualisierte Auflage. Springer.

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

#### **Specialization Water and Environment**

Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	on Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-		3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Martina Hekler			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engine	eering		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ned the following learning result	S	
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	name the different urban transport systems			
	explain the transport challenges in Asian are			
	recognise and relate interactions between	transport systems on the one	nand and ecological, soci	o-cultural and economic
	problem areas on the other.			
	outline specific issues and problems in urba			g countries).
	explain the effects of external framework fall	actors (like energy costs) on trai	nsport.	
CL III				
Skills	Students are able to:			
	analyse and evaluate given case studies.			
	transfer learning results to other regions ar	d cities.		
	analyse specific issues and problems in urb	an development and transport (	in developing countries).	
	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives</li> </ul>	, planned measures and the in	plementation of transpor	t projects in the light of
	the UN Millennium Development Goals			
	develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecol	ogical, poverty oriented, gende	er balanced and economi	cal) solutions for urban
	personal and goods transport			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	present and explain independently generat			
	constructively discuss potentially controver	sial topics in a group context.		
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	carry out independent literature research a	nd analysis.		
	independently author a written report on a			
	,	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectur	e 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	·	Exkursion innerhalb Hamburgs	abhängig von aktuellen	Themen im Modul
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written	report, 2000 words (incl. 2 short	presentations of 10 mins	.); final presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word	report incl. peer review (individ	ual).	
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Traffic and Mobility: Compuls	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Civil Engineering: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Water and Environment: Elec	tive Compulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plann	ng and Systems: Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics	and Mobility: Specialisation II. T	raffic Planning and Systen	ns: Compulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Martina Hekler
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:</li> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.
	Degrin der Verdristatung bekanflit gegeben.

	<u>L</u>
Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	
Cycle	SoSe  The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering
Content	different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector). <b>An English language presentation is also part of the course work.</b>
Literature	Umweltbundesamt: Jahresbericht 2005 GTZ: The Role of Transport in Urban Development Policy
	TRB/ STI: Sustainable Transportation Indicators - A Recommended Program To Define A Standard Set of Indicators For Sustainable Transportation Planning
	https://www.slocat.net
	https://www.sutp.org
	https://www.oecd.org
	https://www.itdp.org
	https://www.kfw-entwicklungsbank.de
	https://www.transportenvironment.org
	https://www.trl.co.uk
	https://www.embarq.org
	https://www.umweltbundesamt.de
	https://www.eurist.info
	ntcps://www.eurisc.inio

Module M1715: Renev	wable Energies			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fuels II (L3143)		Lecture	1	1
Renewable Energies I (L2740)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energies I (L2742)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Renewable Energies II (L2741)		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Upon completion of this module, students will be able to	provide an overview of characte	ristics of renewable	energy systems. They
	will be able to explain the issues that arise in these sys	stems. Furthermore, they are able	e to explain knowled	dge of energy supply,
	energy distribution and energy trading in this context, t	aking into account contexts bord	ering on specific dis	ciplines. The students
	can explain this knowledge in detail for such energy s	stems and take a critical stand	on it. Furthermore,	they can explain the
	environmental impact of using renewable energy syste	ms and have an overview of the	economic classifica	tion of the respective
	options.			
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for determining			
	systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate such energy		-	
	and also design them under certain given conditions. Th	ey are able to select the regulation	ons necessary for th	is in a subject-specific
	manner, especially by means of non-standard solutions	to a problem.		
	Students are able to orally explain issues from the subj	ect area and approaches to deal	ng with them and t	o classify them in the
	respective context.	eer area ana approaches to acar	ng mai anan ana a	o classify chem in the
Personal Competence				
· -	Students are able to investigate suitable technical alte	rnatives and ultimately evaluate	them based on tec	hnical, economic and
Social Competence	ecological criteria - and thus from a sustainability perspe	•	and based on tee	cai, economic and
	ceological effectial and that from a sustainability perspo	etive.		
4.4	Charles to the college of the control of the contro			- 44
Autonomy	Students will be able to independently access sources a	bout the field, acquire knowledge	and transform it to	address new issues.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
	Written exam			
Examination duration and	180 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Green Techno	ologies: Compulsorv	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra		-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Ch		,	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Quali			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	neadon. Compaisory		
	rrocess engineering. Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L3143: Fuels II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Karsten Wilbrand
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Regulatory requirements of "alternative" fuels (e.g. RED)     Overview of today's alternative fuels     Biodiesel / HEFA
	o Bioethanol o Biomethane
	Other fuels     Overview of future alternative fuels     2nd generation biofuels
	o Hydrogen and hydrogen derivatives o Electricity-based fuels
	o Other fuels  • Electromobility
	o with battery o with hydrogen fuel cell
	Markets and market developments     CO2 analyses of the various options per application area     Global megatrends and future challenges     Developments in vehicle and drive technologies     Energy scenarios up to 2050 and significance for the mobility sector
Literature	Eigene Unterlagen, Veröffentlichungen, Fachliteratur  Literature: Own documents, publications, technical literature

Course L2740: Renewable En	ergies I
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This module includes a presentation of the renewable energy supply and a discussion of the respective technologies for providing the desired final or useful energy. Specifically, this includes the options for solar energy use for heat and power generation (i.e., passive solar energy use, solar collectors for low-temperature heat provision, solar thermal power generation, photovoltaic power generation), wind energy use for power generation (i.e. onshore and offshore wind power use), hydroelectric power use for electricity generation (i.e., run-of-river and storage hydroelectric power), ocean energy use for electricity generation (including tidal power plants), and geothermal energy use for heat and electricity generation (i.e., near-surface use by means of heat pumps, deep geothermal energy use for heat and/or electricity generation).
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage

Course L2742: Renewable Er	nergies I	
Тур	ecitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk		
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss	
	it with other students and the lecturer.	
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:	
	Solar thermal heat	
	Concentrating solare power	
	Photovoltaic	
	Windenergie	
	Hydropower	
	Heat pump	
	Deep geothermal energy	
Literature	Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte;	
	Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2020, 6. Auflage	

Course L2741: Renewable En	ergies II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture covers all options for energy supply from biomass; this includes the supply of heat, electricity and fuels. The biomass resource and its origin will be discussed first. Afterwards the biomass supply is addressed, which bridges the gap between biomass generation and utilization. Subsequently, the different conversion options are discussed. Only those options are presented in depth that have a corresponding significance on the market in Germany and Europe. This includes  (a) heat generation from biogenic solid fuels in small and large-scale plants  (b) power generation from solid biomass via combustion  (c) a biogas production from residues, by-products and waste,  (d) alcohol production from sugar and starch  (e) biodiesel production from vegetable oils.  Special attention is also paid to the corresponding environmental aspects. An economic classification of the various options is also provided.
Literature	Unterlagen der Vorlesung

Module M2057: Found	dation Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Modules:			
Knowledge				
	Mechanics I-II			
	Soil Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and r	methods which are required to verificate the stab	ility of geotechni	cal structures.
CI:II-	After a constant and a state of the constant the	a short-one ship to		
SKIIIS	After successful completion of the module th	le students are able to:		
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability of</li> </ul>	foundations,		
	<ul> <li>know individual methods of ground im</li> </ul>	provement and apply them in their range of appl	ication,	
	<ul> <li>design retaining walls.</li> </ul>			
Davisanal Commetence				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
	1 3 1 3	ecture 84		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
-		am, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compu	Isory
Following Curricula	, ,			
	1	alisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	alisation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engin	eering Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation E	ngineering	
Тур	ecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Shallow foundations Pile foundations Ground improvement Retaining walls Underpinning Groundwater Conservation Cut-off Walls	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>	

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M2182: Sustainable Building				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Circular flow economy and structur	al recycling (L2464)	Integrated Lecture	2 2	2
Sustainable building materials and		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Sustainable water management an	_	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemis	try, building construction and building	g project managen	nent
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustainable construction and material cycles. They can also name the constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and describe the sampling and analysis process. They are able to give an overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic approaches to the sustainability discussion from a constructional and environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevant objectives, strategies and exemplary fields of research in the field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment, energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods for characterising them.  Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise			
Personal Competence	from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for the processing and recycling of construction waste.			
_	The students are able to work out their own solutions	for specific problems of recycling buil	lding materials in s	mall groups. For this
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific problems of recycling building materials in small groups. For this purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, they are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation with other working groups of the module and to moderate the presentation of work results in the seminar.			
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performance with the other members of the group and prepare for it efficiently by use of scientific media.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
	Elaboration and presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the				
Following Curricula		·	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Ci	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2464: Circular flow 6	conomy and structural recycling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kerstin Kuchta
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L3179: Sustainable b	Course L3179: Sustainable building materials and buildings	
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3180: Sustainable w	vater management and hydraulic engineering	
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Environmental water management and sustainable hydraulic engineering	
	<ul> <li>Concepts of environmental responsibility and sustainability</li> <li>Nature-based concepts, green and hybrid solutions in hydraulic engineering</li> <li>Sustainable flood, low water and drought management</li> <li>Resource-conserving construction materials and processes</li> <li>Analysis and evaluation of hydraulic engineering and water management projects</li> </ul>	
Literature	Vorlesungsfolien und ausgewählte Paper werden in der Veranstaltung zur Verfügung gestellt	

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete Structures II			
Courses				
Title Project Concrete Structures II (L089) Concrete Structures II (L0348)	94)	Typ Project Seminar Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 1 3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)	T	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous  Knowledge	Knowledge of loads on structures and     Basics of safety format are required.     Knowledge in design of beams and col			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	<ul> <li>The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.</li> <li>The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.).</li> <li>The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs.</li> <li>The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis</li> </ul>			
,	, , ,	sign in a team a real concrete building and pre d concrete structures and evaluate the results.		the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No None Excercises	Description		
Examination	Written exam		<u>-</u>	
Examination duration and scale	120 minutes			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German progra	m, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineerin	g: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula		lisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory lisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulso lisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp		

Course L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Design of a truss structure
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"

Course L0348: Concrete Struc	ctures II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Literature	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Adrian Faron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0829: Found	dations of Management				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Management (L088	0)	Lecture	3	3	
Exercise Introduction to Manageme	ent (Exercise) (L0882)	Recitation Section (small)	2	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Lüthje				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have re	ached the following learning results			
Professional Competence  Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics of many different areas in Business and Management, from Planning and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Investment and Controlling. In particular they are able to				
Skills	important definitions from the field of Ma  explain the most important aspects of a projects  describe and explain basic business forganization and human ressource mana explain the relevance of planning and uncertainty, and explain some basic met state basics from accounting and costing  Students are able to analyse business units without an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In polymetric analyse Management goals and structure analyse organisational and staff structure apply methods for decision making unde analyse production and procurement sys analyse and apply basic methods from ma select and apply basic methods from ma	unctions as production, procurement and significant germent, information management, innovation decision making in Business, esp. in situation to the significant of the significant signi	st important aspe sourcing, supply n management ar ations under mul bjectives, strateg	cts of entreprneuria chain management id marketing tiple objectives and	
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to  work successfully in a team of students to apply their knowledge from the lecture to communicate appropriately and to cooperate respectfully with their fellow	e to an entrepreneurship project and write a c v students.	oherent report on	the project	
Autonomy	Students are able to     work in a team and to organize the team     to write a report on their project.	themselves			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Le	cture 70			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and		s final test (90 minutes)			
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program	, 7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsorv			
Following Curricula					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	ation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	lsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	ation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory	/		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Cor	npulsory			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialis				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialis	sation Chemical Engineering: Elective Compul	sory		
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	•			
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technologies: Engrav Water Climate: St	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	son,		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp	•	-	mnulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S	·	-	mpuisul y	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: S				
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Sp				
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualific	·			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Comp	• •			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Biomecl				
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Energy	• •			
	Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Material	s in Engineering Sciences: Compulsory			
	•				

Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Development and Production: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Mechatronics: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and Al: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L0880: Introduction t	to Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Meyer, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Christian Thies, Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Kathrin Fischer,
	Prof. Moritz Göldner, Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Tim Schweisfurth, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008 Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003 Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006. Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001. Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008. Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl. Stuttgart 2005. Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008. Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.

Course L0882: Exercise Introduction to Management (Exercise)				
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Lüthje			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	In this exercise, students develop the knowledge and skills to understand what it means to turn an idea for a new product or service into a real business idea and to start a start-up. The students work together in weekly group exercises and develop a business idea in teams of up to five people. Finally, they present their developed business ideas in the form of a final presentation and a corresponding pitch deck.			
	Why this course is essential:  Many students develop ideas for new products or services during their studies. This exercise provides them with the tools and basic knowledge to turn these ideas into reality. In the process, students learn to work creatively, structured, and in teams.  Content:			
	In ten weekly group exercises, students work out a business idea based on the following key questions:  1. How do you generate a relevant and viable business idea? 2. How do you develop a business model from a business idea? 3. How do you assess the market and potential customers for a specific product or service? 4. How do you develop a sales and distribution strategy? 5. How can you convince investors of a business idea and a business model to secure financing?  What you will learn and get:  At the end of this exercise, you will have gained an overview of what it means to start a start-up and the necessary steps to do so. Furthermore, you will have learned to transform your theoretical knowledge into practical business ideas and business models. In the process, you will have gained skills regarding teamwork.			
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.			

Module M1722: New Trends in Water and Environmental Research				
Courses				
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Microplastics in Env	ironment (L2755)	Integrated Lecture	2	2
Research Methods (L2756)		Lecture	1	2
Research Trends (L2757)		Seminar	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
	Basic knowledge in water and environmental-rela	ted research		
Knowledge				
•	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students will be introduced to current research	ch topics relevant to water and environm	ent with a particular	focus on the effects
	of microplastics in environment (introductory level). Data analysis, curation and presentation will be other skills discussed in thi			cills discussed in this
	module.			
Skills	Students' research and academics skills will be	e improved in this module. How to pre	enare and deliver a	n effective research
SKIIIS	Students' research and academics skills will be improved in this module. How to prepare and deliver an effective re presentation, how to write an abstract, research paper and proposal will be explained in this module.			
	presentation, non-to-mite an abstract, research p	sape. and proposal will be explained in a	no module.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Developing teamwork and problem solving skills t	through Research-Based Teaching approa	aches will be at the o	ore of this module.
Autonomy	The students will be involved in writing individu	ial project reports and giving research	nresentation This v	vill contribute to the
Autonomy	The students will be involved in writing individual project reports and giving research presentation. This will contribute to the students' ability and willingness to work independently and responsibly.			
	statemes ability and miningriess to from macpene	ienay and responsibly:		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu	ure 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Report and Presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Green Techn	ologies, Focus Wate	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Water and Environment: Elective Con	npulsory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe	cialisation Water Technologies: Elective (	Compulsory	

Typ Integrate	
	d Lecture
Hrs/wk 2	
<b>CP</b> 2	
Workload in Hours Independ	dent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
<b>Lecturer</b> Prof. Nim	a Shokri
Language EN	
Cycle WiSe	
Content Introduct	tion - course objectives, expectations and format;
Source o	f microplastics in environment;
Microplas	stics sampling; Characterization of microplastics;
Fate and	distribution of microplastics in terrestrial environments;
Effects of	f microplastics on terrestrial environments;
Health ris	sks of microplastics in environments
Literature 1- Chara	acterization and Analysis of Microplastics, Volume 75 1st Edition
Series V	olume Editors: Teresa Rocha-Santos Armando Duarte
Elsevier,	published in 2017
2- Microp	plastic Pollutants 1st Edition
Authors:	Christopher Blair Crawford, Brian Quinn
Elsevier S	Science, published in 2016
3- Microp	plastics in Terrestrial Environments
Authors:	Defu He and Yongming Luo
Springer,	published in 2020, DOI https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56271-7

Course L2756: Research Methods		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Nima Shokri	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format	
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion	
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations	
	How to write an abstract	
	How to create a scientific poster	
	How to write a scientific paper	
	Individual project on water and environmental research	
	Presentation on water and environmental research	
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition	
	Author: Michael Alley	
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9	
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.	

Course L2757: Research Trends			
	Seminar		
Hrs/wk			
CP CP			
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
	Dr. Salome Shokri-Kuehni		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format		
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion		
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations		
	How to write an abstract		
	How to write a scientific paper		
	Developing competitive and persuasive research proposals		
	Databases and resources available for water and environmental research		
	Individual proposal on water and environmental research		
	Individual project on water and environmental research		
	Group projects and presentation on water and environmental research		
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition		
	Author: Michael Alley		
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9		
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.		

Module M1887: Trans	sportation Planning and Traffic Engineering					
Courses						
Title	Typ Hrs/	wk	СР			
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	ineering (L0997) Project-/problem-based Learning 4		6			
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	None					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results					
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to					
	understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning.					
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.					
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.					
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and transport infrastructure construction.					
Skills	Students are able to					
	analyse transport supply based on key metrics.					
	estimate transport demand using key metrics.					
	design transport networks, links and junctions.					
	calculate traffic signal plans.					
	assess transport concepts.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to					
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set problems.					
	in a group agree on solutions and document them.					
Autonomy	Students are able to					
ratonomy	Statents are able to					
	produce reports on group work.					
	structure the tasks and timing for working out a set problem.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56					
Credit points	6					
Course achievement						
Francis 11	No 5 % Excercises					
Examination	and the state of t					
Examination duration and scale	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during the semester					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory					
Following Curricula						
ronowing curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment. Compulsory					
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	Engineering and management - major in Expisites and mobility. Core Qualification, Compulsory					

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.
Literature	Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2006) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen - RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).  Vallée, Dirk; Engel, Barbara; Vogt, Walter (2021) Stadtverkehrsplanung Band 3, Springer Verlag. Berlin.

Module M1630: Sanitary Engineering II					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3	
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.			
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowledge	on drinking water, waste water tr	eatment and the asso	ciated infrastructure	
	systems. They are capable of reproducing the releva	ant empiricals assumptions and scie	entific simplifcations in	detail. The students	
	can model some processes mathematically. They ca	in also assess existing problems in	the field of sanitary e	ngineering, such as	
	removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-politica	l context. Furthermore, they know l	now to draft the feature	es and effectiveness	
	of important technologies of the future such as high-	and low-pressure membrane filtrat	tion systems and techn	iques.	
Skills	The students are able to apply the relevant standard	ds and guidelines for the design an	id operation of urban v	vater infrastructures	
	independently. Their expertise comprises expert skill		•		
	associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirem				
	problems in the filed of drinking water and wastew				
	improve the existing water related infrastructures, sy				
		·			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a	team and to work out milestones a	ccording to a given pla	n.	
Autonomy	Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this				
	subject.				
Workload in Hours		56			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Tech	nnologies, Focus Water	and Environmental	
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Compulsor	'y		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	ılsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Speciali	isation Water Technologies: Elective	e Compulsory		

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.		
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag		

Module M1629: Geoinformation Science				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scientification	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terms from basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo inform		,	, ,
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply them to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperatively an	d productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to prepappropriate knowledge by making enquiries independen	·	and discussion.	They can acquire
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theoretical p	part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ster): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	ompulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	fic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat	er and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction t	co Geoinformation Science
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>
Literature	

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301) Steel Structures II (L0302)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3
	Dref Maraua Dubaar	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous	None			
Kecommended Previous  Knowledge	Steel Structures I			
Kilowieuge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour of bolted ar</li> </ul>	d welded connections		
	design and check simple halls and buildings			
	calculate forces and stresses of simple structure	es (trusses, beams, frames)		
	illustrate and dimension he main details (frame	work, column base, load application po	oints)	
61.71				
Skills	Students are able to design simple structures and cor		-	·
	failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calcu	late according to 2nd order theory and	verily their result	.5.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	In this module, the student gains the ability to profess	ionally develop and responsibly shape	his/her own life.	This happens through
	attending the lectures and exercise units as well as	final exam preparation by assessing o	old exams. In the	lecture and exercise
	unit, the contents are not only introduced but also di	scussed and developed. In these disc	ussions the stude	ents learn to critically
	listen to opinions and interpretation of others and to g	et involved in the discussion.		
Autonomy	At the beginning of every lecture, the contents of th	e last lecture are repeated and discus	sed with the stud	dents. Further, at the
	beginning of every exercise unit, examples out of en			
	discussed. These discussions at the beginning of ever	y lecture and exercise unit enable the	student to test hi	is/her knowledge and
	enforces independent follow-up and preparation of	the course material. Further, the pre	paration for the	final exam demands
	strategic planning, persistence and independent learn	ing		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen	nester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Elective Compu	Isory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	ivil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation V	later and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections     Simple constructions     Trusses     Plate girders     Frames     Columns      Buildings with several storeys      Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structur	Course L0302: Steel Structures II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0985: Introd	duction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	<ul> <li>give definitions for basic terms related to railways</li> </ul>			
	explain specifics concerning the handling of good.			
	explain the required infrastructure			
	describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results toget</li> </ul>	her		
	discuss contents in groups, summarize them and	present them in front of others		
	<ul> <li>convey contents to other by processing them in w</li> </ul>	rriting		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themse	lves during the lecture through literat	ure research	
			are researer.	
Credit points	, , ,			
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	ffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi	l Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ter and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and M	obility: Specialisation II. Traffic Plannii	ng and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L1184: Introduction t	co Railways
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:
	In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction t	ourse L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmental	Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	v (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				<u> </u>
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students h	ave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	e in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Trai	ffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation II. Traffic I	Planning and Systems:	Elective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling			
Courses				
<b>Title</b> Building Information Modeling (L27 Building Information Modeling (L27		Typ Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 2	<b>CP</b> 2 4
Module Responsible		Nectation Section (Smail)	2	7
Admission Requirements	, ,			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	None			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence	The taking part succession, seadenes have redefied the follow	This rearrang results		
-	The contents of this module follow the recommendations (www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universito present methodological knowledge to enable students to companies and public institutions. An in-depth understandir Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniqued decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is comtools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and gall data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central comp	ties in the subject area of engined introduce, to design, to monitor, and of the methods and technologies independent of specific software plemented by practical exercises peometry modeling, digital model Foundation Classes), process m	ering informatic and to improv igies relevant t are products ar , in which state ing of buildings odeling, job de	s. The module aims e BIM processes in o BIM is essential. nd valid for several -of-the-art software and infrastructure,
Skills	The module focuses on enabling students to accomplish competencies required for professionally using BIM software and understanding the methods. The competencies includes construction-related skills, BIM-specific skills and additional specialist skills, in particular understanding of the requirements for modeling buildings as well as for planning, implementing, and operating buildings. Specifically, implementing and editing 3D models, coordinating and managing BIM processes and data, and implementing BIM in companies are among the competencies of this module.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Social skills are essential in the BIM context, as BIM projects social skills, this module aims to teaching students to convestudents to work with others and achieve goals together, and through group work. In small student groups, the students trem the instructors and fellow students.	ey information in a clear and condition to resolving conflicts constructi	mprehensible m vely, which is e	nanner, to enabling ssentially achieved
Autonomy	The personal competencies pursued in this module in terms guidance or assistance, which is essential for BIM projects, as helps students develop a degree of independence in working timely and efficient manner, primarilty supported through projects.	BIM projects often involve comp g, particularly the skills to plan,	olex and urgent	tasks. This module
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and scale	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral presentation			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and	d Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula			ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engir	neering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2760: Building Information Modeling		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>	
Literature	Borrmann, König, Koch, Beetz (Hrsg.), 2021. Building Information Modeling - Technologische Grundlagen und industrielle Praxis. 2., aktualisierte Auflage. Springer.	

ourse L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1632: Applie	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Modelling of soil water dynamics (L	2471)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Modelling of soil water dynamics (L		Lecture	2	2
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineer	ring (L2472)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equations     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principles			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ring learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>			<del> </del>	
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering und groundwater hydrology. They cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.			
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineering. In teams consisting of engineers from different subject areas.		-	
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their knowled	dge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):	Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula				
•	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engin	eering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and		У	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation Wa	ter Technologies: Elective Compu	Isory	

ourse L2471: Modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Sankeerth Govindaiah Narayanaswamy
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Modelling of soil water dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Mohammad Aziz Zarif	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Students will learn about soil physical characteristics, soil water potential, saturated and unsaturated flows in soil, basics of solute transport in soil, and numerical methods/tools to simulate water flow and solute transport in soil.</li> </ul>	
Literature		

Course L2472: Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Nature oriented hydraulic engineering	
	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>	
Literature	Patt, Heinz (2018): Naturnaher Wasserbau. Entwicklung und Gestaltung von Fließgewässern. With assistance of Peter Jürging, Werner Kraus. 5. Auflage. Wiesbaden: Springer Vieweg.	

#### **Thesis**

Module M-001: Bache	lor Thesis
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	According to Council Developing 523 (1)
	According to General Regulations §21 (1):
	At least 126 ECTS credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	The students can select, outline and, if need be, critically discuss the most important scientific fundamentals of their course
	of study (facts, theories, and methods).
	• On the basis of their fundamental knowledge of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of
	opening up and establishing links with extended specialized expertise.
	<ul> <li>The students are able to outline the state of research on a selected issue in their subject area.</li> </ul>
Skills	
	<ul> <li>The students can make targeted use of the basic knowledge of their subject that they have acquired in their studies to solve subject-related problems.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>With the aid of the methods they have learnt during their studies the students can analyze problems, make decisions on</li> </ul>
	technical issues, and develop solutions.
	• The students can take up a critical position on the findings of their own research work from a specialized perspective.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Both in writing and orally the students can outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably and
	in a structured way.
	• The students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the
	addressees. In doing so they can uphold their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.
Autonomy	
Autonomy	• The students are capable of structuring an extensive work process in terms of time and of dealing with an issue within a
	specified time frame.
	The students are able to identify, open up, and connect knowledge and material necessary for working on a scientific  archives.
	<ul><li>problem.</li><li>The students can apply the essential techniques of scientific work to research of their own.</li></ul>
	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	
Course achievement	
Examination	
scale	According to General Regulations
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Thesis: Compulsory
-	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory  Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering and Information Technology: Thesis: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program): Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
	Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
	and management indigent measurements and measurements. Thesis, comparaty